

AGENCY NAME:	Department of Natural Resources		
AGENCY CODE:	P240	SECTION:	47

**Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report**

SUBMISSION FORM

AGENCY MISSION	The South Carolina Department of Natural Resources’ stated purpose is to serve as the principal advocate for, and steward of, South Carolina’s natural resources.
-----------------------	---

AGENCY VISION	<p>“South Carolina Department of Natural Resources Vision for the Future”. The SCDNR accomplishes its mission based upon an agenda that encompasses these values:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Teamwork – The Agency will accomplish its mission and achieve its vision through goal-focused, cooperative efforts that rely on effective internal and external communication and partnering; 2. Integrity – The Agency will lead by example, ensuring that its standards are high, and its actions are fair, accountable, and above reproach; 3. Dedication – The Agency will maintain a steadfast commitment to the state’s natural resources and its mission; 4. Excellence – The Agency will always do its best, and continuously strive to improve its processes, activities, policies, operations, and products; and, 5. Service – The Agency will provide quality service that meets the needs and exceeds the expectations of the public and its employees.
----------------------	--

Please select yes or no if the agency has any major or minor (internal or external) recommendations that would allow the agency to operate more effectively and efficiently.

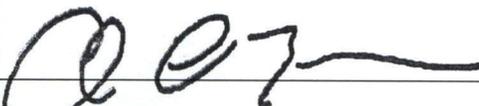
	Yes	No
RESTRUCTURING RECOMMENDATIONS:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

AGENCY NAME:	Department of Natural Resources		
AGENCY CODE:	P240	SECTION:	47

Please identify your agency's preferred contacts for this year's accountability report.

	<i>Name</i>	<i>Phone</i>	<i>Email</i>
PRIMARY CONTACT:	Scott Speares	803.734.3624	speares@dnr.sc.gov
SECONDARY CONTACT:	Carole Collins	803.734.3957	collinsc@dnr.sc.gov

I have reviewed and approved the enclosed FY 2016-2017 Accountability Report, which is complete and accurate to the extent of my knowledge.

AGENCY DIRECTOR <i>(SIGN AND DATE):</i>	
	<i>(TYPE OR PRINT NAME):</i> Alvin A. Taylor

BOARD/CMSN. CHAIR <i>(SIGN AND DATE):</i>	
	<i>(TYPE OR PRINT NAME):</i> Cary L. Chastain

AGENCY NAME:	Department of Natural Resources		
AGENCY CODE:	P240	SECTION:	47

AGENCY’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

I. Risk Assessment and Mitigation Strategies: In this subsection, the agency is required to identify the potential most negative impact on the public as a result of the agency’s failure in accomplishing its goals and objectives. The agency also should explain the nature and level of outside help it may need to mitigate such negative impact on the public. Lastly, the agency should list three options for what the General Assembly could do to help resolve the issue before it became a crisis.

DNR’s Four Main Programmatic Goals are:

Goal 1 - Division of Land, Water & Conservation (LWC)

Develop and Implement programs that study, manage and conserve the State’s Land and Water Resources through planning, research, technical assistance, public education and the development of a comprehensive natural resources database.

Goal 2 – Law Enforcement Division (LE)

Conserve and protect the state's natural resources for social, economic, recreational, and commercial benefit while providing maximum human utilization through: (1) the development of public support through outreach, education, and safety programs; (2) the preservation of the peace and protection of human lives and property; and (3) the enforcement of the state's criminal laws through the detection, apprehension, and prosecution of persons who violate those laws.

Goal 3 - Marine Resources Division (MRD)

To sustain the State’s living marine resources for the cultural, recreational, commercial and economic benefit of the state's citizens and visitors.

Goal 4 - Wildlife & Freshwater Fisheries (WFF)

Monitor and protect wildlife species and inland aquatic species and their habitats throughout the state and provide recreational hunting and fishing opportunities to the public.

Potentially the most negative impact on the public as a result of the DNR failing to accomplish its goals and objectives would be the lack of accurate and credible science, coupled with credible mechanisms and processes to aid in decision making relating to the utilization and allocation of the state’s finite resources. There has been a steady trend of increased pressure on the state’s natural resources due to increasing population and business growth, combined with the increased desire and interest in the use of the state’s natural resources, both recreationally and commercially. This impact is interwoven through three distinct areas which are: 1) the sustainability, management and protection of the state’s

AGENCY NAME:	Department of Natural Resources		
AGENCY CODE:	P240	SECTION:	47

natural resources; 2) the public’s safety while utilizing the state’s natural resources; and 3) the economic impacts surrounding the protection and use of the state’s natural resources.

Goal 5 – Executive and Support Services

To continuously evaluate and improve administrative and business processes, efficiency, effectiveness and internal and external service delivery with a focus on transparency, communication, accountability and the integration of new technologies.

Through its four programmatic divisions the DNR is constantly broadening its strategies to address the impacts of population growth, habitat loss, environmental alterations, overuse and other challenges faced in protecting, enhancing, and managing diverse natural resources. This approach is complemented by outreach initiatives with the aim of maintaining continued engagement with constituents, stakeholders and partners. At the same time, the DNR has also expanded all facets of its outreach programs to better educate those who currently are not engaged or knowledgeable about the current impacts on the state’s natural resources.

Resource Sustainability, Management and Protection

The use of sound science and technology gives the DNR the ability to anticipate issues in order to better sustain, manage and protect this states precious natural resources. For example, there has been both unprecedented challenges and opportunities facing South Carolina in the form of population growth, particularly along the state’s coastal counties, that are causing significant impacts on the state’s natural resources. DNR’s failure to achieve its goals and objectives would have a profound effect on people, wildlife & marine habitats and species, the environment and economic development. The challenges related to the influx of people to the coast include: the encroachment into what once was wildlife habitat for residential, commercial and industrial uses; more pressure on wildlife and marine resources by recreational and commercial licensees; and greater demands for the use of surface and well water. One of the greatest opportunities presented by this same migration pattern is the creation of jobs and economic opportunity for the state’s citizens, which equates to a better quality of life for the residents of this state. These opportunities do not just come from expansions in business and industry, but also are derived from the over 7,000 individuals and companies that utilize the state’s resources to make a living in commercial fisheries, hunting, fishing, boating and other DNR related statewide outdoor activities that combine for over a \$30 billion impact on this state’s economy.

DNR’s ability to forecast the effects of impacts to the state’s natural resources is paramount to ensuring a better quality of life for the citizens of this State.

Public Safety

The primary mission of the DNR law enforcement is to protect the natural resources and those who utilize them. Ultimately, the role of the officer is to gain compliance with the laws; provide information to sportsmen, boaters, and the public; educate resources users; and ensure that the resources are

AGENCY NAME:	Department of Natural Resources		
AGENCY CODE:	P240	SECTION:	47

conserved for the enjoyment and use of the public. This past year over 20,000 people participated in hunter and boater education safety outreach programs that promote safety, improve compliance with the laws and regulations, and enhance ethical behavior.

Tasked with the responsibility of managing and protecting the natural resources of the state, DNR is in a unique and challenging position of balancing the ever growing public desire to utilize our natural resources for recreational and commercial purposes (particularly on the waters of the state), with the requirement to enforce the laws and regulations on the use of the resources to ensure their long-term viability. The proactive educational outreach approach is complimented by a truly balanced enforcement approach. DNR officers are as likely to educate the public regarding a violation through the use of warnings, as they are to bring formal charges. This ratio has remained fairly consistent over time as DNR officers have consistently written approximately 3 warnings for every 1 summons. The law enforcement division’s repeated commitment to a proactive approach to public safety, in addition to the enhancement of recreational boating activities, is also exemplified by officers conducting courtesy boat inspections during major holidays and water events. This program has become one of the more effective outreach efforts put in place by the division. These inspections are pre-launch checks of safety equipment and registrations intended to ensure the vessel operator is legal and the watercraft is safe before going on the water. They are conducted by officers and provide another opportunity to deliver the safety message to the public.

DNR’s law enforcement’s ability to have a continued, pro-active and strong physical presence is vital to the saving of lives, the protection of personal property, and sustaining the state’s resources for future generations.

Economic Development

SCDNR is an integral part of this state’s economy. There are a myriad of economic impacts surrounding the protection and use of the state’s natural resources. The proper, responsible and sustainable use of South Carolina’s natural resources are critical to supporting and promoting businesses already located in the state; future economic development recruitment to the state; and tourism that draws outside sources of revenue to South Carolina.

Over the recent years, water-related issues have dominated the headlines with increasing public and political attention. South Carolina currently has limited scientific information about the future demands on and availability of our water supply. As the water resource planning agency for the state, the DNR is responsible for monitoring and analyzing water resource information and developing state water plans. The General Assembly allocated \$1.5 million to complement South Carolina’s new surface water permitting program administered by SC Department of Health and Environmental Control (DHEC), and to gather the information necessary to update the State Water Plan developed by DNR. The two agencies are in the process of gathering data on South Carolina’s eight basins: Broad, Catawba, Edisto, Pee Dee, Salkehatchie, Saluda, Santee, and Savannah to build surface water quantity models capable of: accounting for inflows and outflows from a basin; accurately simulating stream flows and reservoir levels over the historical inflow record; and conducting “What if” scenarios to evaluate future water demands, management strategies and system performance. Once they are built

AGENCY NAME:	Department of Natural Resources		
AGENCY CODE:	P240	SECTION:	47

and accepted by DNR/DHEC, the models will be made available for use by water utilities, energy producers, river basin organizations, and other stakeholders. The surface water models, and other available tools, can be used to support development of regional water plans.

A properly implemented water plan supported by these surface water models will provide for the inclusion of natural resource impacts alongside economic considerations. This information can be used to support existing industries and allow for the expansion of new industries, with a firm understanding of their natural resource impacts. The ability of SCDNR to conduct these activities has not been optimized due to limitations for long term funding options.

Another major role in the DNR’s contribution to the state’s economic development is the DNR’s environmental programs section which facilitates the permitting of major economic development projects, which include mitigation for unavoidable impacts to streams and wetlands. This role is not only about the ability of the DNR to aid in the production of viable mitigation plans, it is just as critical that the DNR have the resources in order to help produce viable plans in a timely manner. Simply put, if there is no viable mitigation plan or if a plan cannot be produced within prescribed timeframes for the key decision makers, major economic development projects and their associated jobs can be lost.

The final and largest piece to SCDNR’s positive economic impact to the state is hunting, fishing, boating and outdoor related activities, which includes non-residents that draws outside sources of revenue to South Carolina. As stated earlier, commercial fisheries, hunting, fishing, boating and other DNR related statewide outdoor activities combine for over a \$30 billion impact on this state’s economy. As an additional footnote, DNR sold over 184,000 fishing and hunting privileges to non-residents this past fiscal year. Beyond the non-resident license revenues that benefit all the resident sportsman of the state, these non-resident sportsmen add to the state’s economy through sales & use taxes, gas taxes and property leases. The quality of the sporting experience supported by the DNR’s management and protection efforts, annually creates over 175,000 ambassadors who promote South Carolina by sharing their positive experiences with our future non-resident sportsmen.

If the DNR cannot meet its Land & Water goals and objectives, the state would lack the effective tools and consolidated hydrologic data to provide reliable scientific information to decision makers in water resource planning. The potential negative impacts could include: degradation of wildlife habitat; loss of species; fish kills; a resulting reduction in recreation and tourism; a reduction in agricultural production, a reduction in hydropower production, interruption of manufacturing and industrial processes, the depletion of groundwater; surface water shortages; and a reduced capability to respond to drought conditions.

The state’s support for the DNR to fulfill the strategies supporting these objective needs to continue to be a state priority so that the state’s interest carried out by DNR are not compromised.

Information Technology

The major goals and objectives of the DNR are dependent on a unique, broad and intertwined information technology infrastructure that supports a variety of application needs that share data and

AGENCY NAME:	Department of Natural Resources		
AGENCY CODE:	P240	SECTION:	47

is hosted on a common technology interface. In addition to the normal IT business requirements of a state agency, DNR’s IT infrastructure supports the needs of the sciences (ex: meteorology, hydrology, geology, GIS, flood mapping, wildlife & marine), large volumes of data monitoring and analysis, a law enforcement ticketing and tracking system, and a boat titling / registration system that is coupled with a license system, which includes a state-wide network of license vendors that issues over a million privileges a year. This IT framework is critical to the success of the agency’s goals and objectives.

The General Assembly can help resolve the aforementioned issues before the state/DNR faces a crisis by:

- 1) Continuing to invest resources with the DNR which will allow the agency to carry on with research and investigations on the potential challenges and opportunities in natural resource decision making process. This will allow the DNR to anticipate problems and issues relating to natural resource allocations and management, and propose options in the form, of workable solutions in advance of challenges and threats;

- 2) Continue to support the department in maintaining an adequate, professional and well trained workforce. On a day-to-day basis, the wide ranging mission of the DNR requires broad scopes for DNR’s staff roles and responsibilities. These roles constantly integrate and overlap in order to meet the agencies responsibilities, goals and objectives. This professional synergy was never more evident than during Hurricane Irma, in which all sections of the DNR were fully engaged in serving the citizens of the state and protecting our natural resources. Those roles included: weather forecast from the State Meteorologist & staff; DNR Law Enforcement preparation and logistics with the Emergency Preparedness Division; DNR Law Enforcement’s public safety roles of search, rescue & patrol; Flood Mitigation Field work in advance of FEMA arrival, as well as FEMA coordination in the storm’s aftermath; Engineering staff assessing a variety of water structures across the state; and Wildlife and Fisheries staff coordinating the assessment of the storm impacts on habitat and species and establishing temporary hunting closures; and

- 3) Providing the resources to the DNR to maintain modern, secure, well-integrated information systems, and technology throughout the agency due to the complexity and broad areas that the DNR covers. This will also make interacting with the DNR easier for the DNR’s customers and constituents.

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2017-2018
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 47

Strategic Planning Template

Type	Goal	Item # Strat	Object	Associated Enterprise Objective	Description
G	1			Maintaining Safety, Integrity and Security	Develop and implement programs that study, manage and conserve the State's Land and Water Resources through planning, research, technical assistance, public education and the development of a comprehensive natural resources database.
S		1.1			Water Resource Management and Earth Science research, as well as review of proposed environmental impacts as published in the regulatory arena to provide reliable, science-based information to decision makers and the public
O			1.1.1		Conduct or arrange for studies, inquires, surveys, or analysis; prepare reports; review actions; and appoint advisory boards as may be relevant in implementation of water policy.
O			1.1.2		Produce reliable geologic maps and information in support of economic development, environmental protection, and land-use planning.
O			1.1.3		Expand digital capabilities and uses for the dissemination of information.
S		1.2			State Climate Office/Flood Mitigation activities provide reliable information for the protection of lives and property.
O			1.2.1		Monitor, conduct and report on studies of climate and weather events of environmental and economic importance to the State.
O			1.2.2		Administer the Federal Emergency Management Agency, Flood Mitigation Assistance, Cooperating Technical Partners, Community Assistance-State Support Services Element Programs.
S		1.3			Aquatic Nuisance Species Control activities support healthy habitat for recreation, fish, wildlife and citizens
O			1.3.1		Reduce the footprint of invasive species to provide high quality habitat for hunting, fishing, and recreational activities by utilizing prevention, new and existing technologies, biocontrol, and selective herbicides to improve habitat, provide navigability, and keep water supply sources accessible.
S		1.4			Heritage Trust Cultural Resources/Habitat Protection monitors and protects cultural and other resources throughout the state on Heritage Trust properties, and provides culturally related recreational/educational opportunities.
O			1.4.1		Survey, research, outreach, education, and management activities for Cultural Heritage Trust Preserves and Programs as well as meeting with the Heritage Trust Advisory Board for board action as required by statute.
O			1.4.2		Update inventory of Rare, Threatened and Endangered Species in SC.
S		1.5			Conservation Districts Program assists farmers, ranchers and landowners with Conservation planning and facilitates access to Farm Bill programs through a partnership with the United State Department of Agriculture (USDA).
O			1.5.1		Provide increased technical assistance and administrative support to Conservation District Commissioners, District staff and partner agencies.
S		1.6			Conservation of SC's river heritage and protection of the unique or outstanding scenic, recreational, geologic, botanical, fish, wildlife, historic and cultural values of selected rivers and river segments of the state.
G	2			Maintaining Safety, Integrity and Security	Conserve and protect the state's natural resources for social, economic, recreational, and commercial benefit while providing maximum human utilization through: (1) the development of public support through outreach, education, and safety programs; (2) the preservation of the peace and protection of human lives and property; and (3) the
S		2.1			Provide for a safe hunting, fishing, and boating environment through outreach.
O			2.1.1		Provide for a safe hunting, fishing, and boating environment through outreach programs and public presentations.
O			2.1.2		Administration of the state's Hunter and Boater Safety Certification Programs
S		2.2			Provide for protection of lives and property.
O			2.2.1		Primary investigator of hunting and boating related accidents and fatalities.
O			2.2.2		Continue as the primary first responder in statewide disaster response as related to search and rescue, inclement weather, flooding, and homeland security.
S		2.3			Enforcement of the state's criminal codes through detection, apprehension, and prosecution.
O			2.3.1		Encourage a proactive approach to patrolling to enforce the state's hunting, fishing, environmental, boating, and other general criminal laws.

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Agency Code: P240 Section: 47

Type	Goal	Item # Strat	Object	Associated Enterprise Objective	Description
O			2.3.2		Provide advanced training opportunities to LE staff and officers to enhance their abilities in violation detection, case preparation, prosecution, and officer safety.
O			2.3.3		Administration of the Law Enforcement Program and Staff.
G	3			Maintaining Safety, Integrity and Security	To sustain the State's living marine resources for the cultural, recreational, commercial and economic benefit of the state's citizens and visitors.
S		3.1			Conduct research on Marine Species
O			3.1.1		Determine the biology, ecological relationships, threats and critical needs of living marine resources of SC
O			3.1.2		Monitor population status and trends of living marine resources
O			3.1.3		Examine the social and economic importance of marine resources to SC
O			3.1.4		Quantify and monitor marine habitats and water quality
S		3.2			Manage the Harvest of Marine Resources
O			3.2.1		Open and close fishing seasons, as specified by code and provide licenses and permits as required
O			3.2.2		Determine fishery harvest totals, harvest rates, and fishing effort.
O			3.2.3		Work collaboratively with the regional Fishery Mgt. Councils and Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission to manage migratory marine species.
S		3.3			Enhance Marine Fisheries Stocks
O			3.3.1		Resource stocking is used as needed to replenish resources.
O			3.3.2		Artificial reefs continue to sustain marine species and fishing success.
O			3.3.3		Ensure the commercial and recreational oyster beds are replenished with shell substrate.
S		3.4			Educate the general public to assist in protecting and sustaining marine resources through knowledge and personal actions.
O			3.4.1		School children and teachers are informed about the marine environment
O			3.4.2		Teach adults and community leaders about cooperative research, sustainable harvesting practices, habitat protection, and understanding marine management
O			3.4.3		Provide paper and electronic information and literature on marine resources to the public.
O			3.4.4		Provide the general public with access to high quality recreational opportunities related to marine/coastal natural resources
S		3.5			Provide operational support for MRD research, monitoring, stewardship, and outreach efforts
O			3.5.1		MRD programs safely and effectively carry their mission.
G	4			Public Infrastructure and Economic Development	Monitor and protect wildlife species and inland aquatic species and their habitats throughout the state and provide recreational hunting and fishing opportunities to the public.
S		4.1			Conservation of freshwater fish and wildlife species in SC
O			4.1.1		Conduct research and monitoring activities of wildlife and freshwater fish
O			4.1.2		Provide and enhance habitats for wildlife and freshwater fish
O			4.1.3		Protect and manage at risk, threatened and endangered species

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2017-2018
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 47

Strategic Planning Template

Type	Goal	Item # Strat	Object	Associated Enterprise Objective	Description
O			4.1.4		Provide technical assistance and educational workshops to private landowners
S		4.2		Freshwater fish production and stocking in public waters	
O			4.2.1		Operate, restore and upgrade freshwater fish hatchery production facilities
O			4.2.2		Produce adequate species and amounts to meet standard stocking needs
S		4.3		Administration of hunting and freshwater fishing opportunities	
O			4.3.1		Provide hunting opportunities to the public through the Wildlife Management Area Program
O			4.3.2		Provide freshwater fishing opportunities on public water bodies and through the State Lakes Program
O			4.3.3		Provide Wildlife harvest and associated hunting opportunities on public and private lands through permits, tags and public lottery hunts
O			4.3.4		Provide recruitment and retention activities for hunting and freshwater fishing.
G	5			Government and Citizens	Continuously evaluate and improve administrative and business processes, efficiency, effectiveness and internal and external service delivery with a focus on transparency, communication, accountability and the integration of new technologies.
S		5.1		Issue all required documents to lawfully operate and show ownership of boats and motors in South Carolina and to legally hunt and fish in the state.	
O			5.1.1		Issue titles and registration for new boats and motors; process transfers of boats and motors, duplicate titles, decals, registration cards, and lien satisfactions in the most accurate
O			5.1.2		Issue the licenses, permits, tags that are required to hunt and/or fishing in South Carolina.
S		5.2		Review the development, utilization and deployment of agency's internal resources to deliver the best service possible in meeting the changing business needs of SCDNR, our customers and the citizens of the state.	
O			5.2.1		Expand and promote the use of technology, online and contracted call centers and regional locations to better educate customers and simplify customer service interaction for boating, hunting and fishing related inquiries and transactions; and use technology to improve and/or redesign internal and external processes to support all sections of the agency.
O			5.2.2		Support the agency's core mission by providing quality and efficient support for all agency sections and programs, including, but not limited to, legal services, human resources support, business and finance, audit management, and legislative support.
S		5.3		Review and comment on proposed environmental impacts as published in the regulatory arena to provide reliable, science-based information to decision makers and the public.	
O			5.3.1		Participate in comprehensive reviews of Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Hydroelectric Project proposals on licensed projects.
O			5.3.2		Monitor and review public notices of permit applications submitted to state and federal agencies
O			5.3.3		Review proposed wetland mitigation banks and participate on the Interagency Review Team providing input and guidance in the process of permitting mitigation banks.
S		5.4		Provide professional engineering services to external and internal customers to insure safe and high quality access for fishing, boating, shooting and other natural resource related activities, and to maintain agency infrastructure and assets.	
O			5.4.1		Design and oversee major maintenance and renovation of existing, as well as construction of new boating access facilities, shooting facilities, and other agency infrastructure and assets statewide.
S		5.5		Serve as the principle source of marketing and information for the natural resources of South Carolina, giving accurate and timely facts on license, seasons, and regulations along w	
O			5.5.1		Publish and distribute the South Carolina Wildlife magazine, serving as the voice of natural resources in the state.
O			5.5.2		Accurately disseminate information on hunting, fishing and boating regulations and new laws as they pertain to the natural resources of South Carolina; inform citizens on the opportunities that are available in the states outdoors; communicate information during natural disasters and emergencies to the citizens of South Carolina

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Performance Measurement Template

Item	Performance Measure	Last Value	Current Target Value	Current Value	Future Target Value	Time Applicable	Data Source and Availability	Calculation Method	Associated Objective(s)	Meaningful Use of Measure
1	Use hydrology information to develop plans to ensure surface and groundwater of suitable quality is available for all uses.	DNE	DNE	DNE	Updated State Water Plan	Ongoing	Data available through SCDNR-Hydrology Program	Total number of requests received for hydrologic information and technical assistance.	1.1.1	Provide guidance, counsel, and data to the State government and the general public for the beneficial use, conservation, and management of South Carolina's water resources.
2	Develop surface-water quantity models for each of the State's eight major river basins for regional water planning.	4 models	4 models	4 models	No longer tracked	August 2014 - December 2016	Data available through SCDNR-Hydrology Program	Total number of models developed.	1.1.1	Provide a computational tool to quantify, protect and manage the surface water resources of the state.
3	Develop a groundwater-quantity model and a groundwater-recharge model of the Coastal Plain for regional water planning.	3-year project with the USGS began February 2016	On schedule	On schedule	Both models scheduled to be completed by Feb. 2019	February 2016 - February 2019	Data available through SCDNR-Hydrology Program	Total number of models developed.	1.1.1	Provide a computational tool to quantify, protect and manage the groundwater resources of the state.
4	Develop water-demand forecasts for each of the State's eight major river basins for regional water planning.	DNE	1½-year project with the USACE begins May 2016 for one forecast (Savannah River basin)	On schedule	Final report due for the Savannah River basin	May 2016 - May 2019	Data available through SCDNR-Hydrology Program	Total number of forecasts developed.	1.1.1	Provide information on the amount of water that will be needed in the future so that plans can be developed to meet future demands.
5	Meet and consult with agricultural, industrial, and municipal interest groups to propose policies for developing water-demand forecasts for regional water planning.	DNE	5 meetings	5 meetings	No longer tracked	July 1 - June 30	Data available through SCDNR-Hydrology Program	Total number of meetings held.	1.1.1	Gain insights from experienced water-user groups on how water-demand forecasts should be made so that the forecasts will be accurate and fair.
6	Develop a groundwater-quantity model and a groundwater-recharge model for Aiken County to determine groundwater availability.	Delays in project due to funding	On Schedule	Project extended 6 months to include 2016 water-use data	Both models scheduled to be completed by June 2019	December 2014 - June 2019	Data available through SCDNR-Hydrology Program	Total number of models developed.	1.1.1	Provide a computational tool to quantify, protect and manage the groundwater resources of Aiken County.
7	Meet and consult with stakeholders, government agencies, water utilities, and other water-user groups to discuss water plans, policies, programs, and projects.	85% (161 meetings)	% of Requested	85% (148 meetings)	% of Requested	July 1 - June 30	Data available through SCDNR-Hydrology Program	Total number of meetings held.	1.1.1	Provide hydrologic expertise on the utilization, protection, and management of the state's water resources to ensure a reliable source of water.
8	Add 105 stream gages to the State's surface water monitoring network as a result of recommendations made at the workshops.	DNE	105 gages	20 gages (SCDOT funded)	85 gages	July 1 - June 30	Data available through SCDNR-Hydrology Program	Total number of gages added to the network.	1.1.1	Provide data on how much water is available in a river; to assess drought conditions; and to analyze floods.
9	Produce potentiometric maps of the three major aquifers in the State to determine changes in groundwater availability.	1 map	1 map	3 maps	0	July 1 - June 30	Data available through SCDNR-Hydrology Program	Total number of maps produced.	1.1.1	Provide information on the amount of groundwater that is available and how groundwater storage is changing.
10	Add 233 wells to the DNR groundwater monitoring network as required to produce accurate potentiometric maps.	2 wells	187 wells	6 wells	181 wells	July 1 - June 30	Data available through SCDNR-Hydrology Program	Total number of wells added to the network.	1.1.1	Provide information on the amount of groundwater that is available and how groundwater storage is changing; assess drought conditions; and to understand surface water and groundwater interactions.
11	Visit sites of the statewide DNR groundwater monitoring network, currently 137 sites and 169 wells, to measure groundwater levels and download water-level data from data recorders.	792 site visits	822 site visits	822 site visits	822 site visits	July 1 - June 30	Data available through SCDNR-Hydrology Program	Total number of sites visited during the year, and total number of wells measured.	1.1.1	Provide data on groundwater levels in the major aquifers of the state in order to assess changes in groundwater storage due to pumping and droughts.

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Performance Measurement Template

Item	Performance Measure	Last Value	Current Target Value	Current Value	Future Target Value	Time Applicable	Data Source and Availability	Calculation Method	Associated Objective(s)	Meaningful Use of Measure
12	Conduct geophysical surveys of water wells to determine groundwater availability.	100% (9 wells surveyed)	% of Requested	100% (26 wells surveyed)	% of Requested	July 1 - June 30	Data available through SCDNR-Hydrology Program	Total number of surveys done during the year.	1.1.1	Provide information on the location and thickness of aquifers, and on groundwater availability.
13	Review water permits, policies, programs, plans and projects.	100% (38 reviews)	% of Requested	100% (55 reviews)	% of Requested	July 1 - June 30	Data available through SCDNR-Hydrology Program	Total number of permits, policies, programs, plans, and projects reviewed during the year.	1.1.1	Provide hydrologic expertise to ensure permits are properly administered; to ensure that policies protect the state's water resources; to ensure that programs and projects are scientifically sound; and to ensure that water plans are consistent with the State Water Plan.
14	Add groundwater data and wells to the DNR groundwater database.	100% (3202 wells added)	% of Available	100% (2912 wells added)	% of Available	July 1 - June 30	Data available through SCDNR-Hydrology Program	Total number of wells added to the database.	1.1.1	Provide information on groundwater availability, including well and aquifer depths, well yields, and lithology data to well drillers, consultants, government entities, citizens, and others that have a well or are interested in drilling a well.
15	Provide water-related technical assistance and information to citizens, government entities, water managers, well drillers, engineers, and others.	85% (227 requests)	% of Requested	85% (213 requests)	% of Requested	July 1 - June 30	Data available through SCDNR-Hydrology Program	Total number of requests received for hydrologic information and technical assistance.	1.1.1	Provide information to the various groups who need the information for planning purposes, to extract water, to improve their water systems or for scientific purposes.
16	Develop a network of 25 wells along the coast to monitor for saltwater intrusion of coastal aquifers.	2	15	0	15	July 1 - June 30	Data available through SCDNR-Hydrology Program	Total number of wells added to the network and measured during the year.	1.1.1	Provide information on the condition of coastal aquifers in terms of saltwater contamination.
17	Prepare technical/scientific reports that document results from water-related investigations.	0 report	1 report	4 reports	1 report	July 1 - June 30	Data available through SCDNR-Hydrology Program	Total number of reports written during the year.	1.1.1	Provide data, information and knowledge on the water resources of the state.
18	Organize eight basin advisory councils to help develop regional water plans.	DNE	DNE	DNE	1 council	July 1 - June 30	Data available through SCDNR-Hydrology Program	Total number of councils organized during the year.	1.1.1	To ensure that stakeholders have a say in how the water resources will be developed, protected, and managed in a given basin.
19	Determine tidal efficiencies of wells in the Floridan aquifer along the coast.	DNE	DNE	DNE	30 wells	July 1 - June 30	Data available through SCDNR-Hydrology Program	Total number of wells that have tidal efficiencies calculated during the year.	1.1.1	To improve the accuracy of potentiometric maps along the coast so that hydraulic gradients and flow paths can be more accurately determined.
20	Promote the extraction and conservation of South Carolina's earth raw materials and their manufacture to the economic improvement of the State by disseminating published geologic information to appropriate governmental agencies and private industry.	169 quadrangles	391 quadrangles	175 quadrangles	386 quadrangles	Ongoing since 1995	Data available through Geological Survey	Total number of visits to Core Repository, RFIs addressed from public, private, and other government agencies, orders filled for geologic information, and site visits made by Survey geologists.	1.1.2	Providing technical assistance and public education as required by enabling legislation.
21	Map 1:24,000-scale quadrangles in the Coastal Plain region and make information available digitally to public in open-file report form.	6 maps	5 maps	5 maps	4 maps	July 1 - June 30	Data available through Geological Survey	Total number of maps available in digital format.	1.1.2	Providing geologic maps supports economic development, land-use planning, environmental protection, and hazard preparedness.
22	Field check 1:24,000-scale quadrangles in Inner Piedmont (Spartanburg County) to verify mapped relations.	2 quadrangles	2 quadrangles	1 quadrangle	1 quadrangle	July 1 - June 30	Data available through Geological Survey	Number of quadrangle maps field checked in a year.	1.1.2	New geologic maps supports economic development, land-use planning, environmental protection, and hazard preparedness.
23	Complete 10 per cent of regional compilation of Carolina terrane and field check relations to verify map reliability.	DNE	10% digitized	75% digitized	25% digitized	July 1 - June 30	Data available through Geological Survey	Percentage measure of completeness for the year.	1.1.2	Map compilation supports economic development, land-use planning, environmental protection, and hazard preparedness. New compilation improves understanding of regional geology providing greater context for ongoing work.

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Performance Measurement Template

Item	Performance Measure	Last Value	Current Target Value	Current Value	Future Target Value	Time Applicable	Data Source and Availability	Calculation Method	Associated Objective(s)	Meaningful Use of Measure
24	Compile available information to produce offshore map of South Carolina waters of Long Bay area (North Island to Little River).	DNE	Compile map	Map compiled	No longer tracked	2/1/2016 - 8/1/2016	Data available through Geological Survey	Percentage measure of completeness for the year.	1.1.2	Offshore geologic maps provide support for locating sand resources to be used in beach nourishment projects
25	Finish digitization of 6 sets of coastal aerial photographs from Capers Island to Murrells Inlet and start AMBUR (Analyzing Moving Boundaries Using R) analysis of physical change.	3 sets digitized	3 sets digitized	1 set digitized	2 sets digitized	July 1 - June 30	Data available through Geological Survey	Number of temporal shorelines digitized and analyzed with AMBUR. More shorelines result in more precise results.	1.1.2	Provides quantitative information on rates of shoreline change in critical areas which will help guide management decisions.
26	Finish digitization of pilot project in ACE (Ashepoo-Combahee-Edisto) Basin and do AMBUR program analysis of physical change.	5 shorelines	100% analysis	100% analysis	No longer tracked	9/1/2014 - 11/1/2016	Data available through Geological Survey	Number of temporal shorelines digitized and analyzed with AMBUR. More shorelines result in more precise results.	1.1.2	Provides quantitative information on rates of shoreline change in critical areas which will help guide management decisions.
27	Measure Surface Elevation Table network along Coast quarterly to determine occurrence of positive or negative vertical crustal movements.	4 times	4 times	3 times	4 times	Ongoing since 1999	Data available through Geological Survey	Number of SET measurement runs in a year with data added to SET database.	1.1.2	Provides quantitative data to monitor marsh elevation changes in critical areas.
28	Conduct multi-year BOEM project to evaluate offshore sand resources.	DNE	30%	30%	70%	Ongoing since 2016	Data available through Geological Survey	Percentage measure of completeness of the project.	1.1.2	Provides geologic information on offshore sand resources.
29	Maintain Core Repository by obtaining core samples from private companies and institutions.	DNE	% of amount donated accepted	100% (1616 Feet)	% of amount donated accepted	July 1 - June 30	Data available through Geological Survey	When available, seek new core material and associated files to expand Core Repository holdings.	1.1.2	Availability of core material is an economic benefit because it is a low-cost alternative to early drilling studies.
30	Expand information available from LWC Division webpages with use of story maps to disseminate natural resource information.	DNE	1 page	2 pages	1 page	7/1/2015 - 6/30/2016	Data available through SCDNR-LWC GIS Program	Count number of new story maps.	1.1.3	LWC customers, public and decision makers are given information in a robust, accessible, and informative way.
31	Increase use of digitally interactive maps to provide additional information to support aspects of natural resource information.	DNE	1 map	1 map	1 map	7/1/2015 - 6/30/2016	Data available through SCDNR-LWC GIS Program	Count number of new interactive maps.	1.1.3	LWC customers, public and decision makers are given information in a robust, accessible, and informative way.
32	Expand use of digital-mapping in field work done by LWC Division.	1 in use	2 in use	2 in use	3 in use	7/1/2015 - 6/30/2016	Data available through SCDNR-LWC GIS Program	Count new instances of field staff using digital mapping techniques.	1.1.3	LWC division staff increase efficiency in field work and GIS computer work.
33	Evaluate uses of drones to digitally collect natural resource information.	DNE	25% evaluated	25% evaluated	25% evaluated	7/1/2015 - 6/30/2016	Data available through SCDNR-LWC GIS Program	Percentage of information needed for complete evaluation.	1.1.3	LWC staff can determine how collecting data with drones can be beneficial to their programs.
34	Begin to integrate available onshore maps with offshore information of Long Bay area to produce composite working map.	DNE	20% integration	15% integration	20% integration	7/1/2015 - 6/30/2016	Data available through SCDNR-LWC GIS Program	Percentage of coastal maps that have offshore mapping integrated.	1.1.3	Coastal zone issues can be more readily addressed with integrated maps.
35	Improve the preservation and accessibility of spatial data from and for LWC programs with new and existing GIS databases.	DNE	Improve existing or develop a new database for LWC program that benefits program operations.	Database of river access, data used for new GoPaddleSC.com website.	Improve SC Geological Survey databases of geologic map information.	July 1 - June 30	Data available through SCDNR-LWC GIS Program	New instances of database use.	1.1.3	Databases help make data accessible for external and internal users, and help to preserve data for future users.
36	Continue soliciting CoCoRaHS volunteer observers: Recruit 3 observers in counties with minimal participation.	48	92	55	92	January 1st - December 31st Annually	Data available through SCDNR-Climatology Program	Analyze any new observers added in Counties with minimal participation	1.2.1	Determines counties we need to focus on recruiting new observers

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Performance Measurement Template

Item	Performance Measure	Last Value	Current Target Value	Current Value	Future Target Value	Time Applicable	Data Source and Availability	Calculation Method	Associated Objective(s)	Meaningful Use of Measure
37	Retain CoCoRaHS observers.	48%	20%	53%	20%	January 1st - December 31st Annually	Data available through SCDNR-Climatology Program	Analyze annual retention statistics. Determine the number of observers that are recording as compared to previous year's statistics	1.2.1	Data from stations with a longer-term observation period is valuable and needed for certain climatological evaluations
38	Conduct drought and water shortage table-top exercise.	DNE	DNE	DNE	Target: 1 table top exercise (scheduled September 2017)	January 1st - December 31st Annually	Data available through SCDNR-Climatology Program	Determine whether conducted	1.2.1	Promotes improved drought mitigation and response.
39	Give presentations on climate.	45	As requested	Actual: 37	As requested	January 1st - December 31st Annually	Data available through SCDNR-Climatology Program	Determine number of presentations given annually and the audience for each presentation.	1.2.1	Improves climate and weather awareness and education
40	Conduct pre-season and in-season Tropical, Severe, and Winter Weather Briefings to state and county officials.	34 conference calls, 8-12 pre-season exercises	Weather dependent	18 conference calls, 8-12 pre-season exercises	Weather dependent	January 1st - December 31st Annually	Data available through SCDNR-Climatology Program	Determine number of weather briefings provided	1.2.1	Improves preparedness for weather events
41	Expand the Severe Weather Alert Listserve.	2, 374	2,600	2,937	3,137	January 1st - December 31st Annually	Data available through SCDNR-Climatology Program	Calculate increase in Listserve subscriptions using GovDelivery System	1.2.1	Improves preparedness for weather events
42	Complete weekly and Annual Report on Climatological data.	53	53	53	53	January 1st - December 31st Annually	Data available through SCDNR-Climatology Program	Evaluate whether all reports were completed and published on-line	1.2.1	Improves climate and weather awareness and education
43	Complete Special Weather Summaries about significant weather events	17	20-25	17	20-25	January 1st - December 31st Annually	Data available through SCDNR-Climatology Program	Track number of Special Weather Summaries provided	1.2.1	Improves climate and weather awareness and education
44	Staff assists SCDNR Law Enforcement, SC Highway Patrol, and County Solicitor's Offices with weather and climate information pertaining to watercraft, vehicle and criminal investigations.	Approximately 40 requests	As requested	Approximately 45 requests	As requested	January 1st - December 31st Annually	Data available through SCDNR-Climatology Program	Track number of investigations and data provided	1.2.1	Serve as the focal point for weather and climate information for the State
45	Conduct applied climatological research and produce decision-support products and tools important to the state.	4 reports and products	2-3 reports and products	2 reports and products	2-3 reports and products	January 1st - December 31st Annually	Data available through SCDNR-Climatology Program	Track research and product development		Evaluate the significance of climate and weather affecting the State
46	Provides weather and climate information as requested.	DNE	Not agency dependent, depends on number of requests.	Approximately 360 requests	Not agency dependent, depends on number of requests.	July 1 - June 30	Data available through SCDNR-Climatology Program	Track number and type of weather and climate requests and whether a fee was charged.	1.2.1	Serve as the focal point for weather and climate information for the State
47	Conduct 20 Community Assistance Visits and Community Assistance Contacts.	Renegotiated grant because of the flood event. Only 9 CAVs have to be conducted.	9 CAVs to be conducted	Renegotiated grant because of the flood event. 9 CAVs have been conducted.	9 CAVs to be conducted	Grant extended to 9/30/2016	Data available through the Flood Mitigation Program office	Calculated as part of the scope of work submitted as part of the FEMA CAP-SSSE grant.	1.2.2	Provides assistance to communities to ensure they are meeting the requirements of participation in the NFIP.

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Performance Measurement Template

Item	Performance Measure	Last Value	Current Target Value	Current Value	Future Target Value	Time Applicable	Data Source and Availability	Calculation Method	Associated Objective(s)	Meaningful Use of Measure
48	Conduct 5 workshops and field deploy 1 L273 Course (Managing Floodplain Development Through the National Flood Insurance Program).	Renegotiated grant and conducted 10 workshops	Conduct 5 workshops and field deploy 1 L273 Course (Managing Floodplain Development Through the National Flood Insurance Program)	Conducted 14 workshops and field deploy 1 L273 Course (Managing Floodplain Development Through the National Flood Insurance Program)	Conduct 5 workshops and field deploy 1 L273 Course (Managing Floodplain Development Through the National Flood Insurance Program)	October 1, 2015-September 30, 2017	Data available through the Flood Mitigation Program office	Calculated as part of the scope of work submitted as part of the FEMA CAP-SSSE grant.	1.2.2	Provides training to communities to ensure they are meeting the requirements of participation in the NFIP.
49	Provide ordinance assistance to communities in 7 watersheds and 5 counties where preliminary Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Flood Insurance Rate Maps are released.	Provided ordinance assistance to communities in 7 watersheds and 5 counties where preliminary Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Flood Insurance Rate Maps are released	Provide ordinance assistance to communities in 4 watersheds and 3 counties where preliminary Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Flood Insurance Rate Maps are released	Provide ordinance assistance to communities in 5 watersheds and 6 counties where preliminary Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Flood Insurance Rate Maps are released	Provide ordinance assistance to communities in 3 watersheds and 5 counties where preliminary Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Flood Insurance Rate Maps are released	October 1, 2015-September 30, 2017	Data available through the Flood Mitigation Program office	Calculated as part of the scope of work submitted as part of the FEMA CAP-SSSE grant.	1.2.2	Provides assistance to communities to ensure their flood damage prevention ordinance is compliant with the NFIP regulations.
50	Continue to assist communities with Substantial Damage post-disaster for the next 6 months	Target: Continue to assist communities with Substantial Damage post-disaster for the next 6 months. Actual: Assisting communities with Substantial Damage post-disaster for the next 6 months.	Continue to assist communities with Substantial Damage post-disaster.	Assisting communities with Substantial Damage post-disaster for the next 6 months.	Continue to assist communities with Substantial Damage post-disaster for the next 6 months.	Continue until all redevelopment is addressed	Data available through the Flood Mitigation Program office	N/A	1.2.2	N/A

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Performance Measurement Template

Item	Performance Measure	Last Value	Current Target Value	Current Value	Future Target Value	Time Applicable	Data Source and Availability	Calculation Method	Associated Objective(s)	Meaningful Use of Measure
51	Conduct 2 Discovery Meetings for new Flood Insurance Rate Map mapping projects.	Target: Conduct 2 Discovery Meetings for new Flood Insurance Rate Map mapping projects Actual: Conducted 1 Discovery meeting for the Tyger Watershed. Postponed the Black Watershed to evaluate impacts of the flood event.	Conduct 3 Discovery Meetings for new Flood Insurance Rate Map mapping projects	Conducted 2 Discovery meeting for new Flood Insurance Rate Map mapping projects. Delay in funding from FEMA delayed other Discovery Meetings.	Conduct 2 Discovery Meetings for new Flood Insurance Rate Map mapping projects	October 1, 2016 - September 30, 2017	Data available through the Flood Mitigation Program office	Calculated as part of the scope of work submitted as part of the FEMA Cooperating Technical Partners grant.	1.2.2	Starts the process for updating Flood Insurance Rate Maps for communities to use to regulated in the floodplain.
52	Release 5 preliminary Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Flood Insurance Rate Maps.	Released 5 preliminary Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Flood Insurance Rate Maps	Release 3 preliminary Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Flood Insurance Rate Maps	Released 3 preliminary Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Flood Insurance Rate Maps	Release 1 preliminary Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Flood Insurance Rate Maps	October 1, 2016 - September 30, 2017	Data available through the Flood Mitigation Program office	Calculated as part of the scope of work submitted as part of the FEMA Cooperating Technical Partners grant.	1.2.2	Provides the updated Flood Insurance Rate Map information to communities and begins the process towards adoption of these maps.
53	Conduct 2 Preliminary Digital Flood Insurance Rate Map (DFIRM) Community Coordination meetings, 4 open house meetings and 5 Resilience meetings.	Conduct 8 Preliminary Digital Flood Insurance Rate Map (DFIRM) Community Coordination meetings and 11 open house meetings.	Conduct 6 Preliminary Digital Flood Insurance Rate Map (DFIRM) Community Coordination meetings and 11 open house meetings.	Conduct 5 Preliminary Digital Flood Insurance Rate Map (DFIRM) Community Coordination meetings and 7 open house meetings.	Conduct 2 Preliminary Digital Flood Insurance Rate Map (DFIRM) Community Coordination meetings , 4 open house meetings and 5 Resilience meetings.	October 1, 2016 - September 30, 2017	Data available through the Flood Mitigation Program office	N/A	1.2.2	N/A

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Performance Measurement Template

Item	Performance Measure	Last Value	Current Target Value	Current Value	Future Target Value	Time Applicable	Data Source and Availability	Calculation Method	Associated Objective(s)	Meaningful Use of Measure
54	Outreach to 235 communities with selection of projects and preparing Flood Mitigation Assistance (FMA) applications	Provided outreach to 231 communities with selection of projects and preparing Flood Mitigation Assistance (FMA) applications	Outreach to 233 communities with selection of projects and preparing Flood Mitigation Assistance (FMA) applications	Provided outreach to 235 communities with selection of projects and preparing Flood Mitigation Assistance (FMA) applications	Provide outreach to 235 communities with selection of projects and preparing Flood Mitigation Assistance (FMA) applications	October 1, 2016 - September 30, 2017	Data available through the Flood Mitigation Program office	Calculated as part of the allowable expenditures under technical assistance portion of the FEMA Flood Mitigation Assistance grant..	1.2.2	Promotes and assist in application development for the Flood Mitigation Assistance Program that assist NFIP policy holders in mitigating their structures from future flood damages.
55	Create and submit to SCDHEC, requires approval, a plan for nuisance species control on water supply lakes to limit herbicide use and budget by utilizing biocontrol and herbicides approved for use in drinking water supply waters	1 plan	1 per year	1 plan	1 per year	July 1 - June 30	Data available through Aquatic Nuisance Species Program	Total report requirement	1.3.1	Provides accountability for water quality issues
56	Control > 80% of nuisance, invasive species that impact public waters across the state.	2,769 acres	Target: 2000 acres (80% efficacy)	3,656 acres (>90% efficacy)	2000 acres (80% efficacy)	July 1 - June 30	Data available through Aquatic Nuisance Species Program	Actual acres treated in observed waters	1.3.1	Promotes recreational water uses and increases potential clean drinking water intakes
57	Web site info is routinely updated with current educational information.	100% compliance	100% compliance	100% compliance	100% compliance	July 1 - June 30	Website readily available http://www.dnr.sc.gov/water/evaff/aquatic/index.html	Website is updated within 30 days as new information becomes available	1.3.1	Promotes public confidence by providing current public information
58	Attend and distribute educational materials at the 2 largest wildlife oriented events in the state (Palmetto Sportsman's Classic and Southeastern Wildlife Expo).	100% compliance	100% compliance	100% compliance	2; 100% compliance	July 1 - June 30	Actual attendance	% Total of actual attendance	1.3.1	Promotes public education and confidence
59	Attend Gulf & South Atlantic Regional Panel Meetings On Invasive Species and maintain open lines of communication with border states and Santee Cooper Staff.	3 meetings	3 meetings	3 meetings	3 meetings	July 1 - June 30	Actual attendance	% Total of Actual attendance	1.3.1	Promotes free exchange of information between federal agencies and states
60	Create annual South Carolina Aquatic Plant Management Plan.	1 per year	1	1	1 per year	July 1 - June 30	Data available through Aquatic Nuisance Species Program and http://www.dnr.sc.gov/water/evaff/aquatic/index.html	Total report requirement	1.3.1	Provides accountability for control issues
61	Maintain 100% accuracy of record system for scheduled treatments and surveys utilizing GIS technology.	100%	100%	100%	100%	July 1 - June 30	Data available through Aquatic Nuisance Species Program	%Calculated as the total % of maps and worksheets of all work done	1.3.1	Provides accountability and historical data for control issues

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Performance Measurement Template

Item	Performance Measure	Last Value	Current Target Value	Current Value	Future Target Value	Time Applicable	Data Source and Availability	Calculation Method	Associated Objective(s)	Meaningful Use of Measure
62	Conduct archaeological investigation on Heritage Trust Preserves (HTP) and Wild Life Management Areas (WMA). Investigation may be implemented for management purposes (MP), compliance with state or federal regulations (CO) (quantity varies depending on submissions), scientific research (SR) and or public outreach (PO) (MEASURED BY ACREAGE, PROJECTS AND/OR BY NUMBER OF PROPERTIES).	0 HTP (Oct 2015 flood), 100% CO (Boating Infrastructure Grants), 1 SR/PO (Johannes Kolb Archaeology and Public Education Project).	1 HTP, 100% CRM, 1 SR/PO	0 HTP, 100% CO (Boating Infrastructure Grant, 2 individual projects & 50 acres of Hail Gold Mine mitigation Tract Wateree River HP/WMA), 0 SR/PO (Acquisition of Archaeological Research Facility consumed year).	1HTP (planned Fort Lamar HP Dec 2017/Jan 2018), 100% CO (Continuing Hail Gold Mine mitigation Tract Wateree River HP/WMA), 1 SR/PO (Pockoy Island Shell Ring Investigation July 2017).	July 1 - June 30	Data available through the Cultural Heritage Trust Program-Archaeologist	Sum of acreage, projects and/or number of properties	1.4.1	Provides the SCDNR with historical data necessary to protect areas with cultural significance as provided under the SC Heritage Trust Act.
63	Conduct Public Outreach Archaeology Program (MEASURED BY PROGRAMS AND PRESENTATIONS GIVEN AND ATTENDANCE TO PUBLIC ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS).	1 Program (Johannes Kolb Archaeology and Public Education Project), public attendance approximately 300.	0, Planning for new projects	0	Develop new programs with Education interns, Boys Scouts Archaeology Merit Badge, Project Archaeology Teacher Recertification Program. Conduct public archaeological investigation.	July 1 - June 30	Data available through the Cultural Heritage Trust Program-Archaeologist	Sum of outreach programs and presentations	1.4.1	Promotes public education and confidence.
64	Manage Historic Structures and Ruins e.g. Poinsett Bridge (circa 1820), Fort Frederick (circa 1734)(MEASURED BY INDIVIDUAL PROJECTS AND REQUEST FROM OTHER MANAGEMENT STAFF WITH MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBILITIES TO OTHER HISTORIC STRUCTURES).	2 Structures (Poinsett Bridge and Fort Frederick Tabby Preservation Project Completed, Poinsett Bridge Structural Analysis Report Updated)	2 Structures	3 Structures (Poinsett Bridge and Fort Frederick visually inspected for damage, Botany Bay Tabby Preservation Project completed)	2 (Develop Poinsett Bridge Preservation Plan and inspect Fort Frederick)	July 1 - June 30	Data available through the Cultural Heritage Trust Program-Archaeologist	Sum of individual projects and management requests	1.4.1	Provides the SCDNR with historical data necessary to protect areas with cultural significance as provided under the SC Heritage Trust Act.

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Performance Measurement Template

Item	Performance Measure	Last Value	Current Target Value	Current Value	Future Target Value	Time Applicable	Data Source and Availability	Calculation Method	Associated Objective(s)	Meaningful Use of Measure
65	Annually monitor 24 properties listed on the National Register of Historic Places and report to SC Department of Archives and History per the PROGRAMATIC AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND THE SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY REGARDING THE MANAGEMENT OF STATE OWNED OR LEASED NATIONAL REGISTER LISTED PROPERTIES.	24 Properties	24 Properties	24 Properties	24 Properties	July 1 - June 30	Report availbe at SC Department of Archives and History	Sum of registered properties	1.4.1	Provides the SCDNR with historical data necessary to protect areas with cultural significance as provided under the SC Heritage Trust Act.
66	Maintain and inspect walking trails, parking lots and, property lines and grassed acres on 17 Cultural Heritage Preserves.	10 miles walking trails, 11 parking lots, 30 miles property lines, 20 acres grass	10 miles walking trails, 11 parking lots, 30 miles property lines, 20 acres grass	10 miles walking trails, 11 parking lots, 30 miles property lines, 20 acres grass	10 miles walking trails, 11 parking lots, 30 miles property lines, 20 acres grass	July 1 - June 30	Data available through the Cultural Heritage Trust Program-Cultural Preserve Manager	Sum of miles, and acreage	1.4.1	Provides protection to registered properties.
67	Manage forest resources on 17 Cultural Heritage Preserves to improve wildlife habitat (DEPENDANT UPON COMPLETION OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVENTORY OF PROPERTY, FUTURE DESIRED CONDITION AND CRUISE AND SALE OF TIMBER).	DNE	Harvest 40 acres at Bear Branch HP	40 acres harvested	Cruise Congaree Creek HP Timber, burn or spray 40 acre harvest at Bear Branch HP, install fire breaks at Bear Branch HP. Eradicate 10 acres of kudzu at Poinsett Bridge HP. Eradicate 5 acres of privet at Fort Lamar HP.	July 1 - June 30	Data available through the Cultural Heritage Trust Program-Cultural Preserve Manager	Sum of acreage	1.4.1	Provides the SCDNR basic ecological data necessary to protect significant natural areas as provided under the SC Heritage Trust Act.

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Performance Measurement Template

Item	Performance Measure	Last Value	Current Target Value	Current Value	Future Target Value	Time Applicable	Data Source and Availability	Calculation Method	Associated Objective(s)	Meaningful Use of Measure
71	Hire 3 new state-funded staff positions to assist conservation districts and watershed district boards.	No funds appropriated for these positions	Create 3 new state-funded staff positions to assist conservation districts and watershed boards	No funds appropriated for these positions	Create 3 new state-funded staff positions to assist conservation districts and watershed boards	1/1/17 – 6/30/17	SC State Budget	Amount calculated based on minimum starting salary for Program Coordinator II (AH-40), plus 45% fringe benefits. \$173,826.00 (3 Program Coordinator II positions plus fringe) \$100,000.00 operating \$273,826.00 total DNR	1.5.1	DNR is charged with maintaining the organization of the state's forty-six (46) conservation districts and offering assistance to support programs of the districts. Staff provides guidance and training to the 230 conservation district commissioners on their duties and obligations as public officials. Technical duties of staff include planning and application of soil and water conservation practices, promoting wildlife habitat, monitoring soil erosion, and conducting technical clinics and workshops.
72	Seek additional \$150,000 of federal grant funds to hire 2 new grant-funded positions to provide increased technical assistance.	Received \$223,540	\$200,000	Received \$276,082	\$200,000	10/1/2016-9/30/2017	Grant awarded by USDA-Natural Resources Conservation Service	applied for 3 Federal grants, totalling \$340,000	1.5.1	DNR is charged to securing the cooperation of the United States and any of its agencies in the work of conservation districts .
73	Seek increase in state funding for Aid to Conservation Districts to \$1 million.	No increase	\$1,000,000	No increase	\$1,000,000	7/1/2017	Provided by SC State Legislature	\$310,000 Aid to Districts (\$6,739.13 p	1.5.1	DNR receives appropriations to disperse and benefit conservation districts.
74	Increase Conservation plans serviced by 50.	600	600	876	850	July 1 - June 30	Reports from SCDNR-Conservation Districts field staff	8 % increase from previous year	1.5.1	DNR is charged with providing technical assistance for conservation plans.
75	Conduct 5 demonstration workshops using the rainfall simulator.	14 demonstration workshops	10 demonstration workshops	14 demonstration workshops	8 demonstration workshops	July 1 - June 30	Reports from SCDNR-Conservation Districts field staff	grant funding this project ending in September 2017.	1.5.1	Obligated under grant agreement
76	Increase participation by 20% by promoting Envirothon at schools and at statewide educational events	126 in attendance	144 in attendance	126 in attendance	144 in attendance	7/1/2016-5/1/2017	Envirothon Registration Data obtained by SCDNR-Conservation Districts Program	Number of teams registered with a goal of 24 teams	1.5.1	Envirothon is an international outdoor education program sponsored by conservation districts and state natural resources agencies.
77	Manage the State Scenic Rivers Program, and provide related technical assistance and support to project partners and the public statewide	3 active projects; 4,500 participants in Beach Sweep River Sweep statewide.	Provide 3 active river projects, 1 information product, 100 consultations, and 3,000 Beach Sweep River Sweep participants per year. (Note: this is not an optimal target and is limited because of staff shortage)	3 active projects; 4,750 participants in Beach Sweep River Sweep statewide.	Provide 3 active river projects, 1 information product, 100 consultations, and 3,000 Beach Sweep River Sweep participants per year. (Note: this is not an optimal target and is limited because of staff shortage)	Ongoing since the beginning of the Scenic Rivers Program	BSRS annual report available at SCDNR and SC Sea Grant websites	Counting	1.6.1	Indicates level of program function, partnerships, and public assistance for river conservation relative to past values measured.
78	Students offered the opportunity to participate in hunting related activities and the shooting sports.	Entire SC youth interested in Hunting	53,537	Entire SC youth interested in Hunting	7/1/2015 - 6/30/2016	All hours recorded within Daily Activity books for Law Enforcement Officers	All hours recorded within Daily Activity books for Law Enforcement Officers	All hours recorded within Daily Activity books for Law Enforcement Officers	2.1.1, 2.1.2	

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Performance Measurement Template

Item	Performance Measure	Last Value	Current Target Value	Current Value	Future Target Value	Time Applicable	Data Source and Availability	Calculation Method	Associated Objective(s)	Meaningful Use of Measure
79	Investigate and Reduce Boating Accident Fatalities through Education/Law Enforcement	Investigate and Reduce All Boating Accident Fatalities	3,139.50	Investigate and Reduce All Boating Accident Fatalities	7/1/2015 - 6/30/2017	All hours recorded within Daily Activity books for Law Enforcement Officers	All hours recorded within Daily Activity books for Law Enforcement Officers	All hours recorded within Daily Activity books for Law Enforcement Officers	2.2.1	
80	The objective can be measured through the responses to these types of events annually.	All Requests for assistance in Homeland Security patrols, natural disasters and first responder events	15,178.50 hours	All Requests for assistance in Homeland Security patrols, natural disasters and first responder events	7/1/2015 - 6/30/2019	Depends on Homeland Security patrols, natural disasters and first responder events	All hours recorded within Daily Activity books for Law Enforcement Officers	All hours recorded within Daily Activity books for Law Enforcement Officers	2.2.2	
81	We achieve this through objectives and success criteria in each officers EPMS, which are done on a semi-annual and annual basis. First line supervisors review progress on at least a monthly basis, and Senior Staff are provided monthly reports	245 Officers reviews	245 Officer reviews	All current Sworn LE staff	7/1/2015 - 6/30/2018	Daily, weekly, monthly and year reporting on all levels of Law Enforcement Operations.	EMPS evaluations, daily activity reporting and monthly reports	Daily, weekly, monthly and year reporting on all levels of Law Enforcement Operations.	2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.3.1	
82	The objective can be measured annually by employee recognition awards, pay for performance adjustments, employee performance management system, and positional staffing.	Law Enforcement staff, sworn and non-sworn	Full staff evaluations and accolades	Full staff evaluations and accolades	7/1/2015 - 6/30/2020	All accolades and exemplary performance reviews are handled and maintained through Human Resources documentation.	All accolades and exemplary performance reviews are handled and maintained through Human Resources documentation.	All accolades and exemplary performance reviews are handled and maintained through Human Resources documentation.	2.3.2, 2.3.3.	
83	Number of Research Grants Awarded to Marine Division	58	60	61	60	7/1/2016-6/30/17	Recorded Monthly by MRRI Director's office	Sum of monthly awards	3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.4, 3.3.1	
84	Number of Man Days Sampling Marine Fauna	4,020	3,900	4,411	3,900	7/1/2016-6/30/18	Recorded monthly and reported to MRRI Director	Sum of monthly reports	3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.3.3,	
85	Number of social and economic surveys related to Marine Resources	4	3	5	3	7/1/2016-6/30/19	Recorded Annually by Fisheries Mgt Office director	Sum of annual surveys	3.1.3	
86	No. of samples for South Carolina Estuarine and Coastal Assessment Programs (SCECAP)	300	270	270	270	7/1/2016-6/30/20	Recorded by Project leader at conclusion of field efforts	Sum of Actual Field samples taken	3.1.1, 3.1.4	
87	Number of commercial marine permits issued	1,626	1,500	1,511	1,500	7/1/2016-6/30/21	Recorded Monthly by OFM Permit Coordinator	Sum of monthly reports of Permit Office	3.2.1, 3.2.2	
88	Number of Loggerhead sea turtle nest on SC Beaches (with ultimate goal being delisting the species from the Endangered species list by achieving a SE regional level of 30,000 nest)	5,104	Annual Increase	6,444	Annual Increase	7/1/2016-6/30/21	Recorded Monthly by Sea Turtle program supervisor	Sum of monthly reports from coastal island turtle monitoring teams	3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.4	

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Performance Measurement Template

Item	Performance Measure	Last Value	Current Target Value	Current Value	Future Target Value	Time Applicable	Data Source and Availability	Calculation Method	Associated Objective(s)	Meaningful Use of Measure
89	Percentage of Marine Fisheries Harvest Reports Processed within 90 days of end of Month	100%	100%	100%	100%	7/1/2016-6/30/22	Computed by OFM Permit Coordinator	(Annual sum of Monthly number of reports processed within 90 days/ annual total number of reports received) X 100	3.1.2, 3.2.2	
90	Percentage of 15 required Atl. States Mar. Fish. Comm. Species Reports submitted on time	100%	100%	100%	100%	7/1/2016-6/30/23	Recorded by OFM Director's office	(Number of reports required/Number of Reports submitted by deadline)X100	3.1.2, 3.2.3	
91	Number of Marine Game Fish Stocked in Coastal Waters	1,370,169	1,200,000	2,042,690	1,500,00	7/1/2016-6/30/24	Recorded by MRRRI staff project Reports for Various Species	Sum of fished stock	3.3.1	
92	Cubic Feet of Marine Habitat Created Annually on Marine Artificial Reefs	110,000	100,000	95,000	100,000	7/1/2016-6/30/25	Recorded in OFM Annual report of Artificial Reef Activities	Cubic feet of each deployments summed annually	3.3.2	
93	Number of bushels of oyster shucked shell Collected	27,434	30,000	29,008	30,000	7/1/2016-6/30/26	Recorded in OFM Annual report of Oyster Recycling Program	Sum of individual collections of oyster shell	3.3.3	
94	Number of School children and teachers informed about the marine environment	5,469	4,500	5,337	4,500	7/1/2016-6/30/27	Tallied with each educational training event by Information and Public Affairs office	Sum of all educational events	3.4.1, 3.4.2	
95	Number of Anglers in Public Marine fish tagging program	568	475	687	500	7/1/2016-6/30/28	Active Number of participating anglers maintained by the Coastal Reserves and Outreach office	Standing total of active participants at the beginning of the warm weather season	3.4.2	
96	Number of coastal vendors who receive MRD resource related literature	114	110	113	110	7/1/2016-6/30/29	Tallied by the media specialist of the Coastal Reserves and Outreach Office	Sum of media stories submitted annually.	3.4.3	
97	"Number of Print, Digital, and Broadcast Media Stories that Reference Division Programs."	NA	180	304	220	7/1/2016-6/30/30	Recorded by Coastal Reserves and Outreach Office	Sum of monthly totals	3.4.2, 3.4.3	
98	Number of individuals permitted for primitive camping on Capers Island	3,514	3,500	3,514	3,500	7/1/2016-6/30/31	Recorded by Coastal Reserves and Outreach Office	Sum of monthly totals	3.4.4	
99	Percentage of scheduled vessel days that are accomplished by Marine Division	71.10%	80%	75.10%	80%	7/1/2016-6/30/31	Recorded by MRD Port Captain	Sum of Monthly totals.	3.5.1	
100	Species identified, sufficient funding obtained and field work conducted to report on required information	33	35	33	33	July 1 - June 30	Staff monthly reports	Number of active research projects	4.1.1	
101	Acres of habitats owned by DNR and managed to promote species diversity and richness. This includes, but is not limited to, acres planted, burned, roads mowed and maintained and wetlands enhanced.	274,727	280,000	275,001	280,000	July 1 - June 30	Staff monthly reports	Number of DNR-owned acres of managed habitatlands managed	4.1.2	
102	At-risk, threatened and endangered species protected, monitored and managed following state and/or federal law	122	122	122	122	July 1 - June 30	Staff monthly reports	Number of At-risk, threatened and endangered species protected, monitored and managed	4.1.3	
103	Number of constituents who attended organized public presentations and workshops to enhance awareness and conservation of natural resources	209 (previously included workshops only)	190	12,451 at 245 workshops and presentations	11,000 at 240 workshops and presentations	July 1 - June 30	Staff monthly reports	Number of constituents who attended organized workshops and presentations	4.1.4	

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Performance Measurement Template

Item	Performance Measure	Last Value	Current Target Value	Current Value	Future Target Value	Time Applicable	Data Source and Availability	Calculation Method	Associated Objective(s)	Meaningful Use of Measure
104	Number of contacts for technical guidance including, but not limited to, nuisance wildlife issues, wildlife species information and management advice	new measure	new measure	8,300	Based on number of requests received	July 1 - June 30	Staff monthly reports	Number of contacts made with public for technical guidance	4.1.4	
105	Operate and maintain facilities at a level to meet management demands	5.5	6	5.5	6	July 1 - June 30	Staff monthly reports	Number of operational fish hatcheries	4.2.1	
106	Number of fish needed to meet demand for public water stocking; appropriate species provided	10,587,758	9,000,000	11,006,142	10,000,000	July 1 - June 30	Staff monthly reports	Number of fish produced	4.2.2	
107	Maintain and provide public access to lands through the WMA Program for public hunting and compatible recreational use opportunities	1,095,607	1,200,000	1,095,746	1,098,000	July 1 - June 30	Staff monthly reports	Number of acres available for use as a WMA	4.3.1	
108	Availability of state lakes open to public fishing	16	18	14	15	July 1 - June 30	Staff monthly reports	Number of state lakes open to public	4.3.2	
109	Number of deer quota cooperators, speciality permits issued and lottery hunt participants	5,077	5,100	5,635	5,500	July 1 - June 30	Staff monthly reports	Number of permits, tags and participants	4.3.3	
110	Public participation in agency provided programs	162 - Prior to FY 2017, we calculated only the number of events	170	333 events reaching 13,794 participants	325 events reaching 13,500 participants	July 1 - June 30	Staff monthly reports	Number of events and participants	4.3.4	

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Program Template

Program/Title	Purpose	FY 2016-17 Expenditures (Actual)				FY 2017-18 Expenditures (Projected)				Associated Objective(s)
		General	Other	Federal	TOTAL	General	Other	Federal	TOTAL	
I. Administration	Provides Executive leadership for the agency. Performs core administrative functions including Audit, Environmental Review, Finance, Grants, Human Resources, Legal and Procurement for the agency.	1,234,243	\$ 1,311,688	\$ -	\$ 2,545,931	\$ 1,319,161	\$ 1,776,509	\$ -	\$ 3,095,670	5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 5.3.3
II.A Conservation Education Services	The Conservation Education function of the agency provides public information, outreach, information technology, and educational services through a wide range of public and Agency programs and activities.	3,154,413	\$ 1,943,833	\$ 205,133	\$ 5,303,379	\$ 2,214,458	\$ 3,012,004	\$ 16,768	\$ 5,243,230	5.2.1, 5.5.1, 5.5.2
II.B Titling & Licensing Services	The Boat Titling function of the Administrative Division provides and maintains the system for processing new titles for watercraft and outboard motors, watercraft registrations and their renewal, and transfers of watercraft and outboard motors in the state. Also, Boat Titling & Registration submits records to county auditors for personal property tax purposes. The Licensing component is responsible for the sale of licenses, tags & permits through a variety of outlets to include license agents, direct mail, internet sales, and the DNR offices.	132,743	\$ 1,645,900	\$ 204,930	\$ 1,983,572	\$ 155,342	\$ 2,254,100	\$ 19,030	\$ 2,428,472	5.1.1, 5.1.2

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Program Template

Program/Title	Purpose	FY 2016-17 Expenditures (Actual)				FY 2017-18 Expenditures (Projected)				Associated Objective(s)
		General	Other	Federal	TOTAL	General	Other	Federal	TOTAL	
II.C Regional Projects	Regional Projects include projects supporting boating access, county water recreation funds, and county game & fish funds. The boating access component provides technical support for boating access services to local, county, and state entities. The Boating Infrastructure and Clean Vessel Act federal programs are also contained in this program. The direction for the county Water Recreation funds is found in SC Code of Laws, Section 12-28-2730 and the direction for the County Game & Fish funds is found in SC Code of Laws, Section 50-9-970.	-	\$ 1,671,073	\$ 1,460,479	\$ 3,131,552	-	\$ 2,042,020	\$ 2,859,380	\$ 4,901,400	2.1.1, 3.3.3, 4.1.2, 4.3.1, 5.4.1
II.D Wildlife & Freshwater Fisheries	The Division of Wildlife & Freshwater Fisheries monitors, conducts surveys, manages, and protects wildlife species and inland aquatic species and their habitats throughout the state. The Division also provides recreational fishing and hunting opportunities for the public.	1,121,736	\$ 10,812,151	\$ 9,557,556	\$ 21,491,443	584,528	\$ 15,642,988	\$ 10,291,469	\$ 26,518,985	4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4
II.E Law Enforcement	The Division of Law Enforcement is responsible for enforcement of state and federal laws that govern hunting, recreational and commercial fishing, recreational boating, and other natural resources conservation concerns to insure protection of life, property, and natural resources. Also, the Division assists other state law enforcement agencies with homeland security, litter violations, executive protection, natural disasters, and general law enforcement support functions for public safety matters.	11,009,877	\$ 6,271,348	\$ 4,426,346	\$ 21,707,571	13,820,575	\$ 6,416,217	\$ 4,831,799	\$ 25,068,591	2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.3.3

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Program Template

Program/Title	Purpose	FY 2016-17 Expenditures (Actual)				FY 2017-18 Expenditures (Projected)				Associated Objective(s)
		General	Other	Federal	TOTAL	General	Other	Federal	TOTAL	
II.F Marine Resources	The Division of Marine Resources is responsible for the management and conservation of the state's marine and estuarine resources. The Division conducts routine monitoring and research on the state's marine resources and makes recommendations for the management of those resources.	1,660,148	\$ 6,190,911	\$ 5,838,656	\$ 13,689,715	\$ 1,670,168	\$ 5,739,075	\$ 5,824,709	\$ 13,233,952	3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.3.3, 3.4.1, 3.4.1, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 3.4.3, 3.4.4, 3.5.1
II.G Land, Water & Conservation	The Division of Land, Water and Conservation develops and implements programs that manage and conserve the state's land and water resources by providing guidance in resource development and management through planning, research, technical assistance, public education, and development of a comprehensive natural resources database.	2,521,585	\$ 2,516,575	\$ 2,186,721	\$ 7,224,881	\$ 2,536,751	\$ 4,100,194	\$ 3,218,880	\$ 9,855,825	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.1.3, 1.1.4, 1.1.5, 1.1.6, 1.1.7, 1.2.1, 1.2.2, 1.2.3, 1.2.4, 1.2.5, 1.2.6, 1.2.7, 1.3.1, 1.3.2, 1.3.3, 1.3.4, 1.3.5, 1.4.1, 1.4.2, 1.4.3, 1.4.4, 1.4.5, 1.5.1, 1.5.2, 1.5.3, 1.5.4
III. Employer Contributions	Provides for the employer's portion of payroll taxes, worker's compensation insurance, health insurance, dental insurance, life insurance, unemployment insurance and retirement plans.	5,674,896	\$ 5,849,382	\$ 4,006,538	\$ 15,530,816	\$ 7,148,364	\$ 6,284,889	\$ 4,036,100	\$ 17,469,353	
Capital/Special Projects	Capital/Special Projects are used to maintain and enhance infrastructure and maximize opportunities to acquire land that furthers the mission of the agency.	3,135,217	\$ 7,666,713	\$ 3,255,869	\$ 14,057,799	\$ 7,451,575	\$ 6,946,701	\$ 3,528,487	\$ 17,926,763	

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
1	1-30-10	State	Statute	The Department is authorized as a state agency that falls within the executive branch of SC state government.	Yes	Yes-Implied
2	1-30-75	State	Statute	Establishes the Department and requires the Department to be divided initially into divisions for Land Resources and Conservation Districts, Water Resources, Marine Resources, Wildlife and Freshwater Fisheries, and State Natural Resources Enforcement.	No	Yes-Implied
3	3-5-100	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to substitute for the leased areas lying within the rights-of-way and spoil disposal areas other equal areas lying without the rights-of-way and spoil disposal areas that also are suitable for the cultivation and gathering of oysters, if any of the lands or property, the use of which is acquired for the rights-of-way and spoil disposal areas has been leased by the Department to any person for the cultivation and gathering of oysters.	Yes	Yes
4	3-5-170	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to substitute for such leased areas other equal areas suitable for the cultivation and gathering of oysters in a location not subject to damage by dredging operation, should any person cultivating oysters upon an area leased from the State outside of the limits to be acquired for said waterway project from Winyah Bay to the state boundary line in the Savannah River elect, in lieu of claiming damages which might be done to such oysters by dredging operations, to transfer such cultivated oysters to a different leased area and the person whose dredging operations in the construction of said intracoastal waterway either shall have damaged or might damage such oysters agrees to pay the expenses of such removal.	Yes	Yes
5	8-21-15	State	Statute	The Department is not authorized to charge a fee for performing a duty, responsibility, or function of agency unless authorized by statute and regulation. There are exceptions in the statute. The Department is not prohibited from charging fees for services provided to other state agencies, departments, boards, committees, commissions, or political subdivisions regardless of whether the fee is set by statute.	No	No

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 **Section:** 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
6	10-9-320	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to be the exclusive agent to administer competitive bidding for leases, administer leases, receive and compile comments from other state agencies concerning the desirability of leasing state lands proposed for leasing, and such other activities that pertain to geothermal resource leases.	No	Yes
7	11-37-200	State	Statute	The Department director, or designee, is required to serve on the Water Resources Coordinating Council and adhere to the duties of the Council.	Yes	Yes
8	12-6-5060	State	Statute	The Department is required to report annually to the General Assembly the amount of revenue produced by contributions and a detailed accounting of expenditures for the Nongame Wildlife and Natural Areas Fund.	Yes	No
9	12-21-2420	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to receive revenue derived from fishing piers along the coast of SC for use of the Commercial Fisheries Division.	No	No
10	12-24-90	State	Statute	The Department must be credited as follows from the recording of deeds: (1) ten cents of each one dollar thirty cents into the Heritage Land Trust Fund.	No	No

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
11	12-28-2730	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to receive one percent of the proceeds from thirteen cents of the gasoline user fee imposed, pursuant to the chapter on Motor Fuels Subject to User Fees, for a special water recreational resources fund of the State. All balances in the fund must be carried forward annually so that no part of it reverts to any other fund. The fund must be apportioned based upon the number of registered boats or other watercraft in each county and expended by the Department to acquire, create, or improve water recreational resources. As used in this section, "water recreational resources" means public waters which are naturally occurring or which provide habitat for fish, aquatic animals, or waterfowl and which must provide public recreational opportunities. These funds may be used to promote activities that take place on the water for recreation provided that no more than ten percent of each annual allocation may be used for this purpose beginning July 1, 2003. Each county delegation may make recommendations to the Department for projects to acquire, create, or improve water recreational resources. The Department must give these recommendations primary consideration over any other projects. The Department is authorized to use up to one-third of the funds for law enforcement, noxious aquatic weed control, and acquisition. The Department must be reimbursed for design and engineering costs and administration of this section from the funds collected under the provisions of this section. The Department must dispose of all surplus property owned by the Department or subject to its custody and control for purposes of disposal in the manner provided by law for the disposition of surplus state property. All proceeds from the sale of the Department's surplus property that was originally purchased with a county's water recreational resources funds must be returned to the county that originally purchased the property and placed in that county's water recreational resources fund. Beginning with property purchased during fiscal year 2000, the Department must provide the legislative delegations of each county with an annual inventory of all property purchased with the county's water recreational resources funds on or before the beginning of the next ensuing session of the General Assembly.	Yes	Yes
12	12-36-1710	State	Statute	The Department of Natural Resources may not license any boat or register any motor without first procuring from the Department of Revenue information showing that the excise tax has been collected.	No	No
13	13-11-20	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to have one member appointed by the Governor, upon nomination, serve on the New Horizons Development Authority.	No	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
14	14-1-212	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to collect 1.55% of court fines for use for statewide police responsibilities.	No	No
15	15-9-415	State	Statute	Authorizes the Director of the Department to receive service of process as agent for non-resident operator of a vessel in the waters of the state, and allows him to receive a \$4 fee. The Director must keep record of all processes which shall show the day and hour of service upon him. When the certified return receipt shall be returned to the director, he shall deliver it to the plaintiff on request and keep a record showing the date of its receipt by him and its delivery to the plaintiff.	Yes	Yes
16	17-22-350	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to collect .28% for criminal penalties.	No	No
17	23-23-30	State	Statute	The Director of the Department is authorized to serve as a member of the South Carolina Law Enforcement Training Council.	No	Yes
18	23-25-20	State	Statute	The Director of the Department is authorized to appoint a representative of the Natural Resources Enforcement Division to serve as a member of the South Carolina Law Enforcement Officers Hall of Fame Committee.	No	Yes
19	27-8-120	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to serve as a successor entity to the South Carolina Conservation Bank by assuming the board's voting rights provided in the former provisions of Section 48-59-80(F), (G), (H), and (I) of the 1976 Code.	No	No
20	29-15-10(c)	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to receive applications for lienholders for repair or storage costs.	Yes	Yes
21	40-23-10	State	Statute	The Department is required to have a representative from the Land, Water, and Conservation Division serve on the Environmental Certification Board.	No	Yes
22	44-55-45	State	Statute	The Director is authorized to appoint two Department employees to serve on an Advisory Committee to the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control regarding the Safe Drinking Water Act and regulatory standards related to wells.	No	Yes
24	44-96-170	State	Statute	A Department appointee is required to assist in awarding waste tire grants by serving on the Waste Tire Committee for a term of three years.	Yes	Yes
25	46-13-150	State	Statute	The Department is required to have one representative serve as a member of the Pesticide Advisory Committee for a period of four years, and the Director is authorized to recommend the member from the Department.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
26	47-3-310	State	Statute	The specially trained enforcement officers of the Natural Resources Enforcement Division of the Department are authorized, on game management areas, state-owned property and property of private landowners and leaseholders, at the request of such landowners and leaseholders, to enter on such areas and property for the purpose of investigating dogs running at large on the property. If the dogs are determined to be feral dogs (a dog which has reverted to a wild state) and are a threat to the lives or health of livestock, wildlife or humans, the enforcement officers are authorized to remove the feral dog from the property or dispose of it in the most humane manner as determined by the Department.	Yes	Yes
27	47-3-320	State	Statute	The Department is required to train two enforcement officers from each of the state's twenty-eight law enforcement units for the identification, capture and humane disposal of feral dogs and these officers shall have the responsibility of answering all complaints concerning feral dogs within the geographical boundaries of their respective law enforcement units. Such enforcement officers shall be held harmless of any personal liability that may occur during the lawful execution of their duties under this act except in case of gross negligence.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
28	47-3-420	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to euthanize animals quarantined in animal shelters via approved method, but only upon obtaining training and certification for this purpose in a euthanasia training class taught by a licensed South Carolina veterinarian, which must include training in tranquilizing animals. A person certified must continue to maintain his proficiency by successfully completing a training course taught by a licensed South Carolina veterinarian every five years. The Department is authorized to obtain a barbituric acid derivative or tranquilizing agent by direct licensing. The Department must apply for a Controlled Substance Registration Certificate from the federal Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) and a State Controlled Substances Registration from the Department of Health and Environmental Control (DHEC). If the Department is issued a certificate by the DEA and a registration by DHEC is acquired the agency Director or his designee, and the Department's applicant are responsible, for maintaining their respective records regarding the inventory, storage, and administration of controlled substances. An animal shelter, governmental animal control agency and its certified euthanasia technician, and the Department and its certified employees are subject to inspection and audit by DHEC and the DEA regarding the recordkeeping, inventory, storage, and administration of controlled substances used under authority of this article.	No	Yes
29	47-3-510	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to register dogs, charge a fee not to exceed \$5 a dog or \$20 a kennel, and keep records of the owners of registered dogs.	Yes	Yes
30	47-3-550	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to promulgate regulations for the registration of dogs and other domestic pets.	No	No
31	47-5-30	State	Statute	The Department is required, in an effort to combat diseases communicable from animal to man, to cooperate with the public health veterinarian, the extension service of Clemson University, and any other state or federal agencies engaged in similar efforts to combat diseases communicable from animal to man.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 **Section:** 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
32	48-1-83	State	Statute	The Department in consultation with DHEC and the EPA are required to provide a general methodology to be used for consideration of a site-specific effluent limit related to dissolved oxygen and select and convene a science peer review committee to review the design of the study.	Yes	Yes-Implied
33	48-1-85	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to accept and approve applications for houseboats with marine toilets and issue titles.	Yes	Yes
34	48-4-10	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to administer and enforce the laws of the State relating to Wildlife, Marine Resources, Natural Resources and other laws assigned to it. Department must be comprised of the following divisions: Natural Resources Enforcement Division, a Wildlife and Freshwater Fisheries Division, a Marine Resources Division, a Water Division, and a Land Resources and Conservation Districts Division. The Department is authorized to accept all functions, powers, and duties provided by law to the South Carolina Wildlife and Marine Resources Department, the Geological Survey Division of the Budget and Control Board, to include the State Geologist, and the South Carolina Migratory Waterfowl Committee. The Department is authorized to hold all aforementioned Divisions accountable to it.	Yes	Yes-Implied

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
35	48-4-30	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to be governed by a board consisting of nonsalaried board members to be appointed and constituted in a manner provided by law. The Governor shall appoint one member to serve as chairman, upon the advice and consent of the Senate. The appointment to chairman is subject to the advice and consent of the Senate, even if the person appointed to serve as chairman is already a current member of the board. All board members must be appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. One member must be appointed from each congressional district of the State. The board is also authorized to include an at-large board member serving on the board on March 1, 2012. The at-large board member may continue to serve on the board until that board member's term expires, he is removed from the board as provided by law, or he resigns from the board. Board members must possess sound moral character, superior knowledge in the fields of wildlife, marine, and natural resource management, and proven administrative ability. Each board member, within thirty days after notice of appointment and before taking office, shall take and file with the Secretary of State the oath of office prescribed by the State Constitution.	No	No
36	48-4-40	State	Statute	The Board of the Department is authorized to receive reimbursement for their expenses incurred while engaged in the work of the Board as provided by law for state boards and commissions.	No	No
37	48-4-50	State	Statute	The Board of the Department is authorized to be vested with the duty and authority to set the policies for the Department subject only to the laws of this State and the United States. The Board is not authorized and has no duty concerning the management of, control over, or administration of the day to day affairs of the Department.	No	No

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
38	48-4-60	State	Statute	Establishes the authority of the Director. The Director is appointed by the Board with the advice and consent of the Senate. The Director is the administrative head of the Department. The Director must carry out the policies of the Board and administer the affairs of the Department. The Director may exercise all powers belonging to the Board within the guidelines and policies established by the Board. The Director shall manage the administration and organization of the Department and may appoint such assistants or deputies the Director considers necessary. The Director may hire these employees as the Director considers necessary for the proper administration of the affairs of the Department. The Director must prescribe the duties, powers, and functions of all assistants, deputies, and employees of the Department.	No	No
39	48-4-70	State	Statute	The Board of the Department is required to: (1) hold meetings, as considered necessary by the chairman, with a majority of the board members constituting a quorum. The Board may hold meetings, transact business, or conduct investigations at any place necessary; however, its primary office is in Columbia; (2) formulate and recommend legislation to enhance uniformity, enforcement, and administration of the wildlife, marine, and natural resource laws; (3) make an annual report to the General Assembly on all matters relating to its action; (4) require those of its officers, agents, and employees it designates to give bond for the faithful performance of their duties in the sum and with the sureties it determines, and all premiums on the bonds must be paid by the Board; (5) pay travel expenses; and purchase or lease all necessary facilities, equipment, books, periodicals, and supplies for the performance of its duties; and (6) exercise and perform other powers and duties as granted to it or imposed upon it by law.	No	Yes-Implied
40	48-4-80	State	Statute	The Board of the Department is authorized to: (1) Make rules and promulgate regulations, not inconsistent with law, to aid in the performance of its duties. The Board may prescribe the extent, if any, to which these rules and regulations must be applied without retroactive effect. (2) Exercise all authority granted to it under the laws and regulations relating to wildlife, marine and natural resources. (3) Conduct such hearings as may be required by law.	Yes	Yes-Implied

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 **Section:** 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
41	48-9-10	State	Statute	Establishes the creation of Soil and Water Conservation Districts and defines the duties and powers of the Department to assist Commissioners of the Districts.	Yes	Yes
42	48-9-45	State	Statute	The Director is authorized to be in charge of the Land Resources and Conservation Districts Division.	No	No
43	48-9-260	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to employ an administrative officer and such technical experts and other agents and employees, permanent and temporary, for the State Land Resources Conservation Commission. The Department is also authorized to call upon the Attorney General for legal services or employ its own counsel and legal staff.	No	No
44	48-9-270	State	Statute	The Department is required to adopt a seal which shall be judicially noticed and may perform such acts, hold such public hearings and promulgate such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the execution of its functions of the State Land Resources Conservation Commission.	Yes	No
45	48-9-280	State	Statute	The Department is authorized provide for the execution of surety bonds for all employees and officers who shall be entrusted with funds or property, shall provide for the keeping of a full and accurate record of all its proceedings and activities and of all resolutions, regulations and orders issued or adopted and shall provide for an annual audit of the accounts of receipts and disbursements.	No	No

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
46	48-9-290 (1)-(7)	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to carry out the following duties and powers (1) To offer such assistance as may be appropriate to the commissioners of soil and water conservation districts, organized as provided in this chapter, in the carrying out of any of their powers and programs; (2) To keep the commissioners of each of the several districts organized under the provisions of this chapter informed of the activities and experience of all other districts organized under this chapter and to facilitate an interchange of advice and experience between such districts and cooperation between them; (3) To coordinate the programs of the several soil and water conservation districts organized under this chapter so far as this may be done by advice and consultation; (4) To secure the cooperation and assistance of the United States and any of its agencies and of agencies and counties of this State, in the work of such districts; (5) To disseminate information throughout the State concerning the activities and programs of the soil and water conservation districts organized hereunder and to encourage the information of such districts in areas where their organization is desirable; (6) To receive gifts, appropriations, materials, equipment, lands and facilities and to manage, operate and disburse them for the benefit of the soil and water conservation districts; (7) To coordinate the development of comprehensive conservation plans for environmental improvement on all lands owned or controlled by the State.	Yes	Yes-Implied

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
47	48-9-290 (8)-(14)	State	Statute	<p>The Department is authorized (8) To coordinate the development of a statewide landscape inventory and formulate guidelines for assisting local conservation districts, municipalities, counties, and other groups in implementing landscape and beautification programs; (9) To coordinate the development of a comprehensive plan for implementation of the standard soil survey information and to prepare guidelines for local conservation districts, counties, municipalities and other agencies of State and local government in the use of soil survey data for land use planning, development and conservation; (10) To coordinate the development of a statewide flood plain lands area inventory and to formulate guidelines for the conservation, protection and use of flood plain lands, excluding tidelands and marshlands; (11) To coordinate and assist local conservation districts, counties, and municipalities in developing policies and procedures for an adequate erosion and sediment control program; and engage in an educational informational program to acquaint municipalities, conservation districts, counties, and developers with sedimentation control management measures applicable to their activities, and familiarize these people with the program of the district;</p> <p>(12) To coordinate the development of a statewide irrigable land inventory and to formulate guidelines for the conservation, protection and use of such lands;</p> <p>(13) To coordinate the development of a statewide inventory of the availability of rural lands for recreational uses, and to formulate guidelines for the conservation, protection and use of such lands; and (14) To coordinate the development of conservation guidelines for incorporation into local and statewide land use plans.</p>	Yes	Yes-Implied
48	48-9-300	State	Statute	<p>The Department is authorized to delegate to one or more agents or employees such powers and duties as it may deem proper and it may furnish information as well as call upon any or all State or local agencies for cooperation in carrying out the provisions of the State Land Resources Conservation Commission.</p>	Yes	No

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
49	48-9-310	State	Statute	<p>The Department shall on or before the first day of November, annually, transmit to the Governor, on official blanks to be furnished by him, an estimate, in itemized form, showing the amount of expenditure requirements for the ensuing fiscal year. The estimates submitted shall state, in addition to the requirements of existing law, the following information: (1) The number and acreage of districts in existence or in process of organization, together with an estimate of the number and probable acreages of the districts which may be organized during the ensuing fiscal year; (2) A statement of the balance of funds, if any, available to the Department and to the districts; and (3) The estimates of the Department as to the sums needed for its administrative and other expenses and for allocation among the several districts during the ensuing fiscal year. The Department may require the commissioners of the respective soil and water conservation districts to submit to it such statements, estimates, budgets and other information as it may deem necessary for the purposes of this section.</p>	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
50	48-9-320	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to allocate appropriations amongst the soil and water conservation districts. Unless otherwise provided by law all moneys which may from time to time be appropriated out of the State Treasury for the use of soil and water conservation districts shall be available to pay the administrative and other expenses of such districts and shall be allocated by the Department among the districts already organized and to be organized during the fiscal year for which such appropriation is made. Such allocation shall be fair, reasonable and in the public interest, giving due consideration to the greater relative expense of carrying on operations within the particular districts because of such factors as unusual topography, unusual severity of erosion, special difficulty of carrying on operations, special volume of work to be done and the special importance of instituting erosion control and soil and water conservation operations immediately. In making allocations of such moneys, the Department shall reserve an amount estimated by it to be adequate to enable it to make subsequent allocations in accordance with the provisions of this section from time to time among districts which may be organized within the current fiscal year after the initial allocations are made. All appropriations made for the purpose of this chapter shall be disbursed by the State Treasurer on warrants approved and signed by the Department.	No	No
51	48-9-510	State	Statute	The Department may accept petitions from any twenty-five owners lying within the limits of territory proposed to be organized into a soil and water conservation district.	Yes	Yes
52	48-9-530	State	Statute	The Department may consolidate petitions for soil and water conservation districts.	No	No

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
53	48-9-540	State	Statute	The Department must, within thirty days after such a petition has been filed with the Department, cause due notice to be given of a proposed hearing upon the question of the desirability and necessity, in the interest of the public health, safety and welfare, of the creation of such district, upon the question of the appropriate boundaries to be assigned to such district, upon the propriety of the petition and other proceedings taken under this chapter and upon all questions relevant to such inquiries. All owners and occupiers of land within the limits of the territory described in the petition and of the lands within the limits of the territory considered for addition to such described territory and all other interested parties shall have the right to attend such hearings and to be heard. If it shall appear upon the hearing that it may be desirable to include within the proposed district territory outside of the area within which due notice of the hearing has been given, the hearing shall be adjourned and due notice of a further shall be given throughout the entire area considered for inclusion in the district and such further hearing held.	Yes	Yes-Implied
54	48-9-550	State	Statute	If the Department shall determine after such hearing, after due consideration of the facts presented at such hearing and such other relevant facts and information as may be available, that there is no need for a soil and water conservation district to function in the territory considered at the hearing, it shall make and record such determination and shall deny the petition. After six months shall have expired from the date of the denial of any such petition, subsequent petitions covering the same or substantially the same territory may be filed as provided in Section 48-9-510 and new hearings held and determinations made thereon.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
55	48-9-560	State	Statute	After such hearing, if the Department shall determine, upon the facts presented at such hearing and upon such other relevant facts and information as may be available, that there is need, in the interest of the public health, safety and welfare, for a soil and water conservation district to function in the territory considered at the hearing, it shall make and record such determination and shall define, by metes and bounds or by legal subdivisions, the boundaries of such district. In making such determination and in defining such boundaries the Department shall give due weight and consideration to the topography of the area considered and of the State, the composition of soils therein, the distribution of erosion, the prevailing land-use practices, the desirability and necessity of including within the boundaries the particular lands under consideration and the benefits such lands may receive from being included within such boundaries, the relation of the proposed area to existing watersheds and agricultural regions and to other soil and water conservation districts already organized or proposed for organization under the provisions of this chapter and such other physical, geographical and economic factors as are relevant, having due regard to the legislative determinations set forth in Section 48-9-20.	Yes	Yes
56	48-9-570	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to determine the boundaries of the soil and water conservation districts.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
57	48-9-580	State	Statute	After the Department has made and recorded a determination that there is need, in the interest of the public health, safety and welfare, for the organization of a district in a particular territory and has defined the boundaries thereof, it shall, within a reasonable time after entry of the finding that there is need for the organization of the proposed district and the determination of the boundaries thereof hold a referendum within the proposed district upon the proposition of the creation of the district and cause due notice of such referendum to be given. The question shall be submitted by ballots upon which the words "For creation of a soil and water conservation district of the lands below described and lying in the county(ies) of (and)" and "Against creation of a soil and water conservation district of the lands below described and lying in the county(ies) of (and)" shall appear with a square before each proposition and a direction to insert an X mark in the square before one or the other of said propositions as the voter may favor or oppose creation of such district. The ballot shall set forth the boundaries of such proposed district as determined by the Department. All owners of lands lying within the boundaries of the territory, as determined by the Department, shall be eligible to vote in such referendum. Only such landowners shall be eligible to vote.	Yes	Yes
58	48-9-590	State	Statute	The Department shall pay all expenses for the issuance of such notices and the conduct of such hearings and referenda and shall supervise the conduct of such hearings and referenda. It shall issue appropriate regulations governing the conduct of such hearings and referenda and providing for the registration prior to the date of the referendum of all eligible voters or prescribing some other appropriate procedure for the determination of those eligible as voters in such referendum.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
59	48-9-600	State	Statute	The Department shall publish the result of such referendum and shall thereafter consider and determine whether the operation of the district within the defined boundaries is administratively practicable and feasible. If the Department shall determine that the operation of such district is not administratively practicable and feasible it shall record such determination and deny the petition. If the Department shall determine that the operation of such district is administratively practicable and feasible it shall record such determination and shall proceed with the organization of the district in the manner provided in Sections 48-9-610 to 48-9-630. In making such determination the Department shall give due regard and weight to the attitudes of the owners and occupiers of lands lying within the defined boundaries, the number of landowners eligible to vote in such referendum who shall have voted, the proportion of the votes cast in such referendum in favor of the creation of the district to the total number of votes cast, the approximate wealth and income of the landowners and occupiers of the proposed district, the probable expense of carrying on erosion-control operations within such district and such other economic and social factors as may be relevant to such determination, having due regard to the legislative determinations set forth in Section 48-9-20. The Department shall not have authority to determine that the operation of the proposed district within the defined boundaries is administratively practicable and feasible unless at least a majority of the votes cast in the referendum upon the proposition of creation of the district shall have been cast in favor of the creation of such district.	Yes	Yes
60	48-9-610	State	Statute	If the Department shall determine that the operation of the proposed district within the defined boundaries is administratively practicable and feasible it shall appoint two commissioners to act with the three commissioners elected as provided in Article 11 of this chapter as the governing body of the district.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
61	48-9-620	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to provide a statement to accompany a soil and water commissioner application which shall certify (and such statement need contain no detail other than the mere recitals) that a petition was filed, notice issued and hearing held as provided in Sections 48-9-510 and 48-9-540; that the Department did duly determine that there is need, in the interest of the public health, safety and welfare, for a soil and water conservation district to function in the proposed territory and did define the boundaries thereof; that notice was given and a referendum held on the question of the creation of such district and that the result of such referendum showed a majority of the votes cast in such referendum to be in favor of the creation of the district; and that thereafter the Department did duly determine that the operation of the proposed district is administratively practicable and feasible. Such statement shall set forth the boundaries of the district as defined by the Department.	Yes	Yes
62	48-9-630	State	Statute	If the Secretary of State shall find that the name proposed for the district is identical with that of any other soil and water conservation district of this State or so nearly similar as to lead to confusion and uncertainty, he shall certify such fact to the Department, which shall thereupon submit to the Secretary of State a new name for the district, which shall not be subject to such defects.	No	No
63	48-9-810	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to receive petitions for including additional territory within an existing district and the proceedings provided for in Article 5 of this chapter in the case of petitions to organize a district shall be observed in the case of petitions for such inclusion. The Department shall prescribe the form for such petition, which shall be as nearly as may be in the form prescribed in Article 5 of this chapter for petitions to organize a district.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
64	48-9-820	State	Statute	The Department may accept a petition for subdivision of a district. A petition signed by a majority of the members of the governing body of the soil and water conservation district or a petition signed by twenty-five landowners of the county or counties wishing to withdraw and constitute themselves a separate district may be filed with the Department asking that the subdivision be made and constitute a district. Such petition shall (a) set forth the name of the district, (b) describe the existing boundary lines of the district and boundary lines of the proposed district (subdivision) and (c) request that the department hold a public hearing upon the question of the proposed subdivision and that the Department duly define the boundary lines as set out in the petition.	Yes	Yes
65	48-9-830	State	Statute	Within thirty days after such a petition has been filed with the Department, it shall cause due notice to be given of a proposed hearing upon the question of the proposed subdivision.	Yes	Yes
66	48-9-840	State	Statute	After such hearing the Department shall determine, upon the facts presented at such hearing and upon such other relevant facts and information as may be available, whether there is need in the interest of the public health, safety and welfare for the proposed subdivision and whether the operation of the districts within the proposed boundaries will be administratively practicable and feasible. In making such determination, the Department shall give due weight and consideration to the legislative determinations set forth in Section 48-9-20 and to the standards provided in Sections 48-9-560 and 48-9-600 for the guidance of the department in making its determinations in connection with the organization of districts. If the Department determines that the proposed subdivision is not necessary in the interest of the public health, safety and welfare, or that the operation of the districts within the proposed boundaries would not be administratively practicable or feasible, it shall record such determination and deny the petition. If the Department shall determine in favor of the proposed subdivision, it shall record such determination and define the boundary lines between the districts and shall notify the chairman of the governing body of the district to be divided of its determination.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
67	48-9-850	State	Statute	The Department shall then proceed in accordance with Sections 48-9-610 to 48-9-630 to organize the subdivision into a district and to inform the Secretary of State of the change in the boundaries of the remaining district and to complete the organization of the governing body of the remaining district.	Yes	Yes-Implied
68	48-9-1010	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to accept a petition for discontinuance of a soil and water conservation district. At any time after five years after the organization of a district under the provisions of this chapter any twenty-five owners of land lying within the boundaries of such district may file a petition with the Department praying that the operations of the district be terminated and the existence of the district discontinued. The Department may conduct such public meetings and public hearings upon the petition as may be necessary to assist it in the consideration thereof.	Yes	Yes-Implied
69	48-9-1020	State	Statute	Within sixty days after such a petition has been received by the Department it shall give due notice of the holding of a referendum and shall supervise such referendum and issue appropriate regulations governing the conduct thereof. The question shall be submitted by ballots upon which the words "For terminating the existence of the (name of the soil and water conservation district to be here inserted)" and "Against terminating the existence of the (name of the soil and water conservation district to be here inserted)" shall appear with a square before each proposition and a direction to insert an X mark in the square before one or the other of the propositions as the voter may favor or oppose discontinuance of such district.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
70	48-9-1030	State	Statute	The Department shall publish the result of such referendum and shall thereafter consider and determine whether the continued operation of the district within the defined boundaries is administratively practicable and feasible. If the Department shall determine that the continued operation of such district is administratively practicable and feasible it shall record such determination and deny the petition. If the Department shall determine that the continued operation of such district is not administratively practicable and feasible it shall record such determination and shall certify such determination to the commissioners of the district. In making such determination the Department shall give due regard and weight to the attitude of the owners and occupiers of lands lying within the district, the number of landowners eligible to vote in such referendum who shall have voted, the proportion of the votes cast in such referendum in favor of the discontinuance of the district to the total number of votes cast, the approximate wealth and income of the landowners and occupiers of the district, the probable expense of carrying on erosion-control operations within the district and such economic and social factors as may be relevant to such determination, having due regard to the legislative findings set forth in Section 48-9-20. But the Department shall not have authority to determine that the continued operation of the district is administratively practicable and feasible unless at least a majority of the votes cast in the referendum shall have been cast in favor of the continuance of such district.	Yes	Yes
71	48-9-1050	State	Statute	If a soil and water conservation district is dissolved, the Department is substituted for the district or commissioners as a party to their contracts. The Department shall be entitled to all benefits and subject to all liabilities under such contracts and shall have the same right and liability to perform, to require performance, to sue and be sued thereon and to modify or terminate such contracts by mutual consent or otherwise as the commissioners of the district would have had. Such dissolution shall not affect the lien of any judgment entered under the provisions of Section 48-9-1630 nor the pendency of any action instituted under the provisions of Section 48-9-1610 and the Department shall succeed to all the rights and obligations of the district or commissioners as to such liens and actions.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
72	48-9-1060	State	Statute	The Department shall not be required to entertain petitions for the discontinuance of any district nor conduct referenda upon such petitions nor make determinations pursuant to such petitions in accordance with the provisions of this article more often than once in five years.	Yes	No
73	48-9-1230	State	Statute	The Board of the Department shall have authority to in the case of a vacancy in the unexpired term of an elected commissioner a successor may be appoint upon the unanimous recommendation of the remaining commissioners. Any commissioner may be removed by the Board upon notice and hearing for neglect of duty or malfeasance in office, but for no other reason.	Yes	Yes
74	48-9-1320	State	Statute	The commissioners shall furnish to the Department, upon request, copies of such ordinances, rules, regulations, orders, contracts, forms and other documents as they shall adopt or employ and such other information concerning their activities as it may require in the performance of its duties under this chapter.	Yes	No
75	48-9-1810	State	Statute	The members of each such the board of adjustment shall be appointed by the Department, with the advice and approval of the commissioners of the district for which such board has been established, and shall be removable, upon notice and hearing, for neglect of duty or malfeasance in office, but for no other reason, such hearing to be conducted jointly by the Department and the commissioners of the district.	Yes	Yes
76	48-9-1820	State	Statute	The Department shall determine the per diem rate for the board of adjustment members for time spent on the work of the board, in addition to expenses, including traveling expenses, necessarily incurred in the discharge of their duties.	Yes	No
77	48-9-1840	State	Statute	The Director of the Department shall be served with hardship petitions for land use regulations related to soil and water conservation districts.	Yes	No
78	48-9-1850	State	Statute	The Department may appear and be heard at a hearing related to a hardship petition for land use regulations related to soil and water conservation districts.	Yes	Yes
79	48-11-10	State	Statute	Establishes the creation of Watershed Conservation Districts and defines the assistance the Department shall provide to the Soil and Water Conservation Districts and the Watershed Districts.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
80	48-11-15	State	Statute	The Department is required to assist boards of commissioners of soil and water conservation districts and boards of directors of watershed conservation districts with the organization and function of watershed conservation districts. For the purpose of the Watershed Conservation Districts, the responsibility of the Department is limited to this activity.	Yes	Yes
81	48-11-90	State	Statute	The Department shall receive notification from the soil and water conservation board that a watershed district has been created.	Yes	Yes
82	48-11-100	State	Statute	The Department shall receive notification if the selection procedure for watershed conservation district directors has changed from election to appointment. For each calendar year the directors annually shall elect from among their number a chairman, secretary, and treasurer and so notify the soil and water conservation district and the department by March thirty-first each year. The watershed conservation district board shall submit written notification to the department within one hundred twenty days following the end of the district's fiscal year that the audit has been made, the date of the audit, and the name of the firm that or individual who made the audit.	Yes	Yes
83	48-11-185	State	Statute	The board of commissioners shall submit to the Department a copy of the notification from the clerks of court regarding consolidation of watershed conservation districts.	No	No
84	48-11-190	State	Statute	The board of commissioners shall submit to the Department a copy of the notification from the clerks of court for the discontinuance of a watershed conservation district.	No	No

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
85	48-11-210	State	Statute	The Department has authority to assist in the revision of organization and function of watershed conservation districts to comply with a reorganization chapter. The Department shall assist each of the boards of commissioners of the affected soil and water conservation districts with this responsibility. The Department shall initiate this assistance by providing written directions and guidance to each of the affected soil and water conservation districts within ninety days of the effective date of this chapter, as amended. The Department may adopt policy and has broad authority to carry out this section.	Yes	Yes-Implied
86	48-22-10	State	Statute	Establishes the S.C. Geological Survey Unit under DNR. The Department Director is authorized to appoint the State Geologist. The State Geologist must have graduated from an accredited college or university with a full curriculum in geology and had at least five years of practical work experience, academic, governmental, or industrial, in geology.	No	No
87	48-22-20	State	Statute	Establishes the powers, duties, and property devolved on the Department from the South Carolina Geological Survey of the Division of Research and Statistical Services of the Budget and Control Board. All equipment and personal services monies, including all employee contributions and other fringe benefits used by the Geological Survey within the Division of Research and Statistical Services of the Budget and Control Board before this section takes effect are transferred to the Department of Natural Resources. The South Carolina Geodetic Survey must remain with the Division of Research and Statistical Services as the South Carolina Geodetic Survey. All property, equipment, and personal services monies, including all employee contributions and other fringe benefits used by the Geodetic Survey, must remain with the Division of Research and Statistical Services.	No	No
88	48-22-30	State	Statute	The State Geologist is authorized to: (1) travel throughout the State so as to make himself familiar with the geology and mineral resources of each section; (2) undertake field and laboratory work his time permits; (3) perform other duties that properly pertain to his office. (B) The Department may employ geologists, technicians, and other personnel necessary to conduct the objectives of the unit.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
89	48-22-40	State	Statute	Establishes the powers and duties of the S.C. Geological Survey Unit within the Department. The unit: 1) shall conduct field and laboratory studies in geologic reconnaissance, mapping, prospecting for mineral resources, and related gathering of surface and subsurface data. Investigative areas include offshore and onshore lands in this State; (2) shall provide geologic advice and assistance to other state and local governmental agencies engaged in environmental protection or in industrial or economic development projects. In addition, the unit must be involved actively in geologic aspects of regional planning and effective land use in the State; (3) shall encourage economic development in the State by disseminating published geologic information as bulletins, maps, economic reports, and related series and open-file reports to appropriate governmental agencies and private industry. The unit is encouraged further to initiate and maintain appropriate industrial contacts to promote the extraction and conservation of South Carolina's earth raw materials and their manufacture to the economic improvement of the State; (4) shall provide unsolicited advice, when appropriate, to the Mining Council and its associated state regulatory agency, on geologic and related mining matters in keeping with the intent of the South Carolina Mining Act; (5) shall operate and maintain a central, statewide repository for rock cores, well cuttings and related subsurface samples, and all associated supplemental data. Private firms and public agencies are encouraged to notify the unit before exploratory or developmental drilling and coring; (6) must be the state's official cooperators on topographic mapping. The federal expenditure for this purpose at least must equal that of the State. The unit may conduct cooperative work with appropriate agencies of the United States Government in its geologic activities and investigations; (7) shall provide a minerals research laboratory related to the identification, extraction, and processing of industrial minerals and minerals of economic potential wherever found throughout the onshore and offshore areas of the State. The minerals research laboratory is encouraged to accept mineral research projects from South Carolina businesses or citizens on a per cost, per unit basis and to encourage expended use of the raw materials of the State. The minerals research laboratory may accept public and private gifts or funds and may enter into cooperative	Yes	Yes
90	48-39-60	State	Statute	Requires that the Department, upon request from DHEC, provide additional staff to assist DHEC's Office of Ocean and Coastal Resources Management.	Yes	Yes
91	48-39-50	State	Statute	The Department is required to assist DHEC in monitoring the waters of the state for oil spills.	Yes	Yes
92	48-39-70	State	Statute	Establishes that DNR is to assist DHEC in administering and enforcing laws related to the Office of Ocean and Coastal Resources Management.	Yes	Yes-Implied

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
93	48-39-170	State	Statute	The enforcement officers of the Department are authorized to serve warrants, assess civil penalties, issues orders, and bring civil enforcement actions for violations of the Coastal Tidelands and Wetlands provisions.	Yes	Yes
94	48-43-570	State	Statute	The Department is required to cooperate with and lend assistance to DHEC by assigning, upon request, personnel, equipment and material to be utilized in any project or activity related to the containment, collection, dispersal or removal of oil discharged upon the land or into the waters of this State. The Department is authorized to confer and establish plans and procedures for the assignment and utilization of personnel, equipment and material to be used in carrying out the purposes of pollution control. If the Department is participating in the containment, collection, dispersal or removal of an oil discharge or in restoration necessitated by such discharge, it is authorized to keep a record of all expenses incurred in carrying out any such project or activity including the actual services performed by Department personnel and the use of Department equipment and material. A copy of all records shall be delivered to the DHEC upon completion of the project or activity.	Yes	Yes
95	48-45-40	State	Statute	The Department is required to serve on the South Carolina Sea Grant Consortium and is designated as charter member.	Yes	Yes
96	48-45-80	State	Statute	The Department board is required to appoint one member, upon the recommendation of a majority of the members of their respective committees and commissions, to serve on the Advisory Committee to the Sea Grant Consortium Director.	Yes	Yes
98	48-54-10	State	Statute	The Department is required to staff the Take Palmetto Pride in Where You Live Commission and the Director of the Department, or his designee, is authorized to serve as chairperson of the committee.	Yes	Yes
99	48-55-10	State	Statute	The Director of the Department is authorized to appoint a member of the Water Resources Division of the Department, the Wildlife and Freshwater Fish Division of the Department, the Land Resources and Conservation Districts Division of the Department, and Marine Resources Division of the Department to serve on the selection committee that chooses the SC Environmental Awareness Award.	Yes	Yes
100	48-59-30	State	Statute	Authorizes DNR as an eligible recipient for the Conservation Bank Trust Fund.	No	No

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
101	48-59-40	State	Statute	The Chairman of the Board of the Department is required to serve ex officio and without voting privileges on the board of the South Carolina Conservation Bank.	Yes	Yes
102	49-3-30	State	Statute	Transfers the former Water Resources Commission to the Water Resources Division of DNR, and makes it directly accountable and subject to DNR. The regulatory functions of the former Water Resources Commission are transferred to DHEC.	Yes	No
103	49-3-50	State	Statute	DNR is authorized to take into consideration in exercising its responsibilities under the Water Resources Planning and Coordination Act: (a) Adequate supplies of surface and groundwaters of suitable quality for domestic, municipal, agricultural, and industrial uses.(b) Water quality facilities and controls to assure water of suitable quality for all purposes. (c) Water navigation for recreational and commercial needs. (d) Hydroelectric power. (e) Flood damage control or prevention measures including zoning to protect people, property, and productive lands from flood losses. (f) Land stabilization measures.(g) Drainage measures, including salinity control. (h) Watershed protection and management measures. (i) Outdoor recreational and fish and wildlife opportunities. (j) Any other means by which development of water and related land resources can contribute to economic growth and development, the long-term preservation of water resources, and the general well-being of all the people of the State.	Yes	Yes
104	49-4-80	State	Statute	The Department, in consultation with DHEC, is authorized to perform stream flow monitoring for surface water withdrawal permits. DHEC must consult with the Department to determine which, if any, existing stream flow measuring devices should be utilized to quantify the stream flow at the point of the proposed withdrawal. If no existing measuring device is suitable, the Department is authorized to recommend the location of a new measuring device. DHEC must also consult with the Department to quantify the stream flow measured at the specified measuring device that will require a reduction in the applicant's water withdrawal because of inadequate stream flow at the point of withdrawal.	Yes	Yes
105	49-4-170	State	Statute	Establishes that DNR, along with DHEC, can negotiate agreements, compacts or accords with other States, agencies or the U.S. related to water flow.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
106	49-6-10	State	Statute	The Department is authorized as the state agency to administer the Aquatic Plant Management Program and to apply for and receive grants and loans from the federal government or such other public and private sources as may be available for the Aquatic Plant Management Program and to coordinate the expenditure of such funds. The Department is to carry out the purpose of the Aquatic Plant Management Program which is to prevent, identify, investigate, manage, and monitor aquatic plant problems in public waters of South Carolina.	Yes	Yes
107	49-6-20	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to administer the South Carolina Aquatic Plant Management Trust Fund for the purpose of receiving and expending funds for the prevention, management, and research of aquatic plant problems in public waters of South Carolina. Unexpended balances, including interest derived from the fund, must be carried forward each year and used for the purposes specified above. The fund is eligible to receive appropriations of state general funds, federal funds, local government funds, and funds from private entities including donations, grants, loans, gifts, bond issues, receipts, securities, and other monetary instruments of value. All reimbursements for monies expended from this fund must be deposited in this fund.	Yes	Yes
108	49-6-30	State	Statute	Establishes the South Carolina Aquatic Plant Management Council within the Department and authorizes one representative from the Water Resources Division of the Department, the Wildlife and Freshwater Fish Division of the Department, the Land Resources and Conservation Districts Division of the Department, to serve on the Council. The representative of the Water Resources Division of the Department of Natural Resources shall serve as chairman of the council and shall be a voting member of the council.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
109	49-6-40	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to, with the advice and assistance of the council, to develop an Aquatic Plant Management Plan for the State of South Carolina. The plan shall describe the procedures for problem site identification and analysis, selection of control methods, operational program development, and implementation of operational strategies. The plan shall also identify problem areas, prescribe management practices, and set management priorities. The plan shall be updated and amended at appropriate intervals as necessary; provided, however, problem site identification and allocation of funding shall be conducted annually. In addition, the Department shall establish procedures for public input into the plan and its amendments and priorities. The public review procedures shall be an integral part of the plan development process. When deemed appropriate, the Department may seek the advice and counsel of persons and organizations from the private, public, or academic sectors. The Department shall have final approval authority over those sections which do not receive two-thirds approval of the council.	Yes	Yes
110	49-23-20	State	Statute	(i) The Department must, through regulation, establish specific numerical values for the indices that define each level of drought. (j) The incipient drought phase shall initiate inhouse mobilization by Department personnel and the Drought Response Committee. The Department shall routinely monitor the climatic variables, streamflow, and water levels in potable drinking water supplies and water levels in the above and below ground water tables and lakes, and shall notify the Drought Response Committee and relevant federal, state, and local agencies that a portion of the State is experiencing an incipient drought condition. The Department must increase monitoring activities to identify a change in existing conditions. (k) Statements must be released to the news media by the Department, and appropriate agencies must accelerate monitoring activities for a moderate drought. (l) A drought of this severity normally requires an official declaration by the Department and water withdrawals and use restrictions.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
111	49-23-30	State	Statute	Requires DNR to formulate, coordinate, and execute a drought mitigation plan. The plan must be developed consistent with the South Carolina Water Resources Planning and Coordination Act. In carrying out these responsibilities, the Department is authorized to seek and utilize to the extent possible the input, resources, and expertise of other agencies in assisting in drought mitigation planning and response.	Yes	Yes
112	49-23-50	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to routinely monitor and record data necessary for the determination of drought conditions; make investigations it considers proper to determine whether action by the Department in discharging its duties is necessary; determine levels of drought; establish drought management areas within the state; enable drought mitigation to be accomplished within defined geographical areas; prevent overly broad response to drought; establish drought alert phases; and notify public water suppliers, special purpose districts, and municipal and county governments in the affected drought management area, persons designated on notification lists, and other appropriate agencies and individuals. The Department is authorized to publish notice of each drought alert phase at least once in a newspaper of general circulation in the areas affected and provide notice to the media in each drought management area at each drought alert phase; take any other action appropriate to announce a drought alert; coordinate and implement responses to announced drought alert phases after required notification; execute the regulations promulgated by the Department reasonably necessary to collect and distribute information, convene committees, promote water conservation, govern practice and procedure before the Department, and fulfill its duties and the purposes under the South Carolina Drought Response Act.	Yes	Yes
113	49-23-60	State	Statute	Authorized the Department to coordinate drought response after consultation with the Drought Response Committee. The Department shall provide administrative support. The Department is also authorized to consult and cooperate with federal agencies and agencies of the states of Georgia and North Carolina in carrying out its responsibilities under the South Carolina Drought Response Act.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
114	49-23-70	State	Statute	(A) Upon the inception of a drought alert phase, the Department is responsible for disseminating public information concerning all aspects of the drought. The initial action in responding to drought must be public education, providing information as to existing and potential conditions and water conservation measures necessary to meet the demand presented at each drought alert phase. (B) The Department shall provide available information on water demands and use to any significant water user, public or private, in order to promote voluntary water conservation. (C) The Department may promulgate regulations to specify categories of nonessential water use and other terms necessary to implement this section. The Department by regulation may provide for the mandatory curtailment of nonessential water uses during periods of severe or extreme drought in drought management areas. Following the determination, the Department shall issue a declaration specifying the drought management areas affected and identifying the categories of nonessential water use to be curtailed. The declaration must be widely distributed to news media and must be published at least once a week in a newspaper of general circulation in each county affected. Any person adversely affected by mitigation or mandatory curtailment may, within ten days after such curtailment becomes effective, submit appropriate information to the Department and obtain relief therefrom as is appropriate. Any declaration shall continue in effect only so long as conditions in a drought management area reasonably require it, and the declaration must be terminated by action of either the Drought Response Committee or the Department, and notice of termination of the declaration must be given as when originally issued. (D) During any drought alert phase, the Department may offer its services to mediate any dispute arising from competing demands for water. The mediation may be undertaken only upon the request of the parties involved and may not be binding. A mediation shall not stop or preclude the Department and the Drought Response Committee from taking any other action authorized by this chapter.	Yes	Yes
115	49-23-90	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to prepare and distribute a model drought response ordinance or plan, accept for review proposed ordinances or plans or a changes to an ordinance or plan in order to determine that it complies with the State Drought Response Plan.	No	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
116	49-23-100	State	Statute	The Director of the Department is authorized to institute a civil action in the circuit court in the name of the State for injunctive relief from a person in violation of the South Carolina Drought Response Act.	Yes	Yes
117	49-25-10	State	Statute	Establishes the S.C. State Climatology Office within the Department.	Yes	No
118	49-25-20	State	Statute	Authorizes the Director to appoint the State Climatologist who shall serve as director of the S.C. State Climatology Office within the Department.	No	No
119	49-25-30	State	Statute	The State Climatology office is authorized to have the following powers and duties: (1) to serve as a climatological focal point for state government and its agencies; (2) to provide climatological support to the Department and other state agencies as required, including collection and analysis of climatic data, such as drought, flood, rainfall, storms, and other climatic information that affect water management in South Carolina; (3) to acquire, archive, process, and disseminate all climatic and weather information which is or may be of value to policy and decision makers in the State; (4) to act as the representative of the State in all climatological and meteorological matters within and outside the State; (5) to prepare, publish, and disseminate regular climatic information for those individuals, agencies, and organizations whose activities are related to the welfare of the State and are affected by climate and weather, and to serve as a source of climatic information for the citizens of South Carolina; (6) to conduct and report on studies of climate and weather phenomena of significant socioeconomic importance to the State; and (7) to evaluate the significance of natural, man-made, deliberate, and inadvertent changes or modifications in the climate and weather affecting the State, and to report this information to those agencies and organizations in the State which are likely to be affected by the changes or modifications.	Yes	Yes
120	49-25-40	State	Statute	The Climate Office is authorized to certify copies as being authentic reproductions of weather records held in the State and shall present a report each year to the Board of the Department concerning the activities of the climatic program and other information which the Board may consider necessary.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
121	49-27-70	State	Statute	The Department is required to accept filing of an ordinance creating the Lake Wylie Marine Commission. When the Director receives ordinances that are in substance identical from all three counties concerned, he, in accordance with procedures agreed upon, shall, within ten days, certify this fact and distribute a certified single ordinance text to the following : (1) the Secretary of State of North Carolina and the Secretary of State of South Carolina; (2) the clerk to the governing board of each of the three counties; (3) the clerk of superior court of Mecklenburg and Gaston Counties and the clerk of court of York County. Upon request, the Director also shall send a certified single copy of any and all applicable joint ordinances to the chairman of the commission; (4) a newspaper of general circulation in the three counties.	Yes	Yes
122	49-29-50	State	Statute	(A) The Department is authorized to inventory and study all South Carolina rivers and identify the rivers or river segments which possess unique or outstanding scenic, recreational, geological, botanical, fish, wildlife, historic, or cultural values in accordance with Section 49-29-70. (B) Rivers or river segments identified in the inventory as possessing unique or outstanding scenic, recreational, geologic, botanical, fish, wildlife, historic, or cultural values are eligible for the State Scenic Rivers Program and may be designated as an eligible state scenic river by the Department. Rivers or river segments so designated are subject to the completion of a management plan and the acquisition of management rights on adjacent riparian lands. (C) Proposals for including additional rivers or river segments may be made by state agencies, local governments, and other governmental or citizen's groups and submitted to the Department for evaluation and study	No	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
123	49-29-60	State	Statute	The Department is required to hold a public meeting in the vicinity of the river or river segment proposed for addition to the State Scenic Rivers Program. This public meeting must be conducted before any action by the Department to designate the river or river segment as an eligible state scenic river. The purpose of this meeting is to solicit comments from the public concerning the proposed designation of a river or river segment. Notice of this meeting must be published at least thirty days before the meeting in the State Register and in a newspaper having general circulation in each county containing or bordering the river or river segment under study and in a newspaper having general circulation in the State. Landowners along the proposed river or river segment also must be notified by letter.	Yes	Yes
124	49-29-70	State	Statute	The Department is required to establish and publish minimum criteria for assessing a river's eligibility and classification under the State Scenic Rivers Program.	Yes	Yes
125	49-29-80	State	Statute	The Department is required to establish an advisory council for every designated scenic river, after eligibility procedures for a river or river segment are completed by the Department, and the General Assembly ratifies such designation.	Yes	Yes
126	49-29-90	State	Statute	Following action by the Department declaring a river or river segment eligible as a state scenic river, the Department shall publish a notice of the eligibility in the State Register and provide written notice to the Department of Administration, the Department of Revenue, and the affected units of local government. Notice of eligibility also must be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the State to apprise interested parties of the opportunities under Section 49-29-100. The notice must describe the boundaries of the river or river segment. Following notice of eligibility, the Department shall submit the same to the General Assembly for review.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
127	49-29-110	State	Statute	Establishes the Scenic Rivers Trust Fund which the Department is authorized to administer for the purpose of acquiring fee simple or lesser interest in land adjacent to scenic rivers and river segments, legal fees, appraisals, surveys, or other costs involved in the acquisition of those interests. The fund also may be utilized for educational or planning projects associated with the administration and management of the State Scenic Rivers Program. Unexpended balances, including interest derived from the fund, must be carried forward each year and used for the purposes provided in the South Carolina Scenic Rivers Act. No fund money may be expended to acquire an interest in land by eminent domain nor may the funds be expended to acquire interest in land without a recommendation from the Board and the approval of the State Fiscal Accountability Authority or Department of Administration, as applicable. The Board is authorized to report by letter to the presiding officers of the General Assembly and chairmen of the House and Senate Agriculture and Natural Resources Committees each year all funds expended pursuant to this chapter for the previous year, including the amount of funds expended and the uses to which the expenditures were applied. The fund is eligible to receive appropriations of state general funds, federal funds, donations, gifts, bond issue receipts, securities, and other monetary instruments of value. A reimbursement for monies expended from this fund must be deposited in this fund. A fund received through sale, exchange, or otherwise of land acquired under this chapter accrues to the fund.	Yes	Yes-Implied
128	49-29-160	State	Statute	The Department is required to formulate comprehensive water and related land use plans for the three classes of scenic rivers. Each plan must address access of electricity, natural gas, and communication lines or other facilities for permitted uses for each class of river facilities. Each plan must also address criteria for permitting the crossing of each class of scenic river by sellers of electric energy, natural gas, or communication services. In developing these criteria, the Department must consider the state of available technology, the economics of the various alternatives, and that electric, natural gas, and communication suppliers are required to deliver their services. The Department must recognize that emergency situations will arise that require immediate action and must make provision in the management plan to allow this action.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
129	49-29-170	State	Statute	Sellers of electric energy, natural gas, or communication services may cross on, over, or under lands designated as part of the Scenic River System provided that the Department certifies that such crossing is consistent with the management plan for those lands. A certificate of consistency shall be issued by the Department upon a finding: (1) that the crossing is necessary to provide electric, natural gas, or communication service; and either (a) that the crossing is consistent with the management plan; or (b) that the extent of deviation from the management plan for the construction, operation, and maintenance of the facility across the scenic river is justified, considering the state of available technology and the nature and economics of the various alternatives, and that the entity responsible for the encroachment will make reasonable mitigation for the impacts caused by the construction, operation, and maintenance of the facility. The Department shall issue a certification of consistency or nonconsistency within thirty days from the receipt of an application. A time extension may be granted upon a mutual agreement of both parties. Certification does not preclude the necessity to obtain other required state and federal authorizations.	Yes	Yes
130	49-29-180	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to administer and promulgate regulations to carry out the provisions of the Scenic Rivers Act. In addition, the Department is authorized to promulgate further regulations based on the individual attributes of each designated scenic river area if regulations do not defeat, conflict with, or minimize the provisions of the general regulations for each class of scenic river.	Yes	No
131	49-29-190	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to enter into agreements with local, state, and federal agencies, and private landowners, for the mutual management of a scenic river.	Yes	Yes
132	49-29-200	State	Statute	The Natural Resources Enforcement Division of the Department and the State Forestry Commission, as well as local sheriffs, constables, and special officers, shall cooperate with the Department in the inspection and enforcement of the provisions of the Scenic Rivers Act.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
133	49-30-40	State	Statute	Establishes the Department as the administrator of the Public Waters Nuisance Abatement Fund which is created solely to pay for costs incurred by the State associated with removing unpermitted structures pursuant to the Public Waters Nuisance Abatement Act. The fund may receive appropriations from the general fund, federal funds, donations, gifts, the proceeds of permit fees, and other monetary instruments of value. The proceeds contained in the fund may be carried forward from year to year and do not revert to the general fund of the State. Proceeds from the fund may not be used to pay for costs associated with the removal of an unpermitted structure from licensed lakes.	Yes	Yes-Implied
134	49-30-80	State	Statute	Requires the Department to contract to remove unpermitted structures that are in public waters, as required by courts, to the extent that the fund contains sufficient funds to cover the cost of removal.	Yes	Yes
135	49-33-30	State	Statute	Requires the Department Director, or his designee, to serve ex-officio as a non-voting member of the Lake Paul Wallace Authority.	Yes	Yes
136	50-1-5(5)	State	Statute	Establishes the Department's jurisdiction over the wildlife, fish & plant species within the state.	Yes	Yes
137	50-1-110	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to dispose of wildlife unlawfully and lawfully taken, shipped, or received for shipment, or found in the possession or under control of a person, which comes into the possession of the Department.	No	No
138	50-1-160	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to release confiscated property to an innocent owner or lienholder or dispose of the property.	No	No
139	50-1-190	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to enter into a cooperative agreement with the US Government, or with the proper authorities thereof, for the protection and management of the wildlife resources of the national forest lands within the State and for the restocking of such lands with desirable species of game, birds and other animals and fish.	Yes	Yes
140	50-1-200	State	Statute	Defines powers of the Department over national forest lands. Authorizes the Department to close hunting and fishing within such lands under contract with the federal government as determined necessary by the Department.	Yes	No
141	50-1-250	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to contract with owners of land contiguous to the Catawba River and its tributaries for rights of ingress and egress to such waters over and upon such lands for the use of the public who wish to go lawfully upon said stream and waters.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
142	50-1-260	State	Statute	The Department is required to attach a notice to each unit of impounded property stating the prohibition and the penalties for violations.	Yes	No
143	50-1-270	State	Statute	Department is authorized as the agency primarily responsible for enforcement and implementation of liability for gross destruction or injury to wildlife, aquatic life, endangered or threatened species, or state lands or waters.	Yes	Yes
144	50-1-280	State	Statute	Department is authorized to expend moneys held in the Non-Game Wildlife and Natural Areas Fund in furtherance of its non-game and endangered species programs, Heritage Trust Programs and related educational projects and programs.	Yes	No
145	50-1-310	State	Statute	Establishes the Department as the Trustees of the Mitigation Trust Fund.	Yes	Yes
146	50-3-10	State	Statute	Transfers the former SC Wildlife and Marine Resources Department to the Department of Natural Resources.	No	No
147	50-3-80	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to conduct continuous investigations regarding the game and fish conditions and laws of the state. Authorizes the Department to annually make a report of its activities to the General Assembly and recommend legislation to the General Assembly conducive to the conservation of wildlife.	No	Yes
148	50-3-90	State	Statute	Authorizes agents of DNR to conduct game, fish and scientific operations and investigations and may sample fish populations.	No	Yes
149	50-3-100	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to acquire, own, sell, lease, exchange, transfer or rent real property alone or with the federal government to provide hunting and fishing opportunities and for the protection, management or propagation fish or game. The Department may accept funds from other entities to implement this statute.	Yes	Yes
150	50-3-110	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to have charge of the enforcement officers of the Natural Resources Enforcement Division of the Department and exercise supervision over the enforcement of the laws of the State, regulatory, tax, license or otherwise, in reference to birds, nonmigratory fish, game fish, shellfish, shrimp, oysters, oyster leases, and fisheries.	No	Yes
151	50-3-130	State	Statute	The Board of the Department is required to prescribe a unique and distinctive official uniform, with appropriate insignia to be worn by all uniformed enforcement officers.	No	No

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
152	50-3-140	State	Statute	The Department is required to file with the Secretary of State and Legislative Council for publication in the State Register a description and illustration of the uniform and emblems of the official enforcement officers' uniforms and motor vehicles and a description of the color of such uniforms and vehicles.	No	No
153	50-3-150	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to use present uniforms & vehicles and emblems on vehicles until the Board determines otherwise.	No	No
154	50-3-170	State	Statute	The Department is required to file a quarterly report to each member of the General Assembly explaining the status of each County Fish and Game Fund and Watercraft Fund, to include total funds for each county and an itemized list of expenditures for the past quarter.	Yes	No
155	50-3-180	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department board as Trustee for the Mitigation Trust Fund.	Yes	Yes
156	50-3-310	State	Statute	Establishes the Director's authority to appoint and remove the law enforcement officers within the Department.	No	No
157	50-3-315	State	Statute	Defines the duties of Deputy enforcement officers within the Department.	yes	yes
158	50-3-316	State	Statute	The Department is required to use the criteria as required by the Office of Human Resources and the Department when employing enforcement officers. Establishes the criteria for the Department to consider.	No	No
159	50-3-320	State	Statute	The Director of the Department is required to deliver commissions from the Secretary of State, after the enforcement officers have filed oaths and bonds as required by Section 50-3-330.	No	No
160	50-3-340	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department's officers to have statewide authority for the enforcement of all laws relating to wildlife, marine, and natural resources.	Yes	Yes
161	50-3-370	State	Statute	Authorizes Department officers to obtain information on violations related to bird, non-migratory fish and game laws and to check bag limits.	No	Yes
162	50-3-380	State	Statute	Authorizes Department officers to obtain search warrants for game and fish violators.	Yes	Yes
163	50-3-390	State	Statute	Authorizes Department officers with the duty to enforce laws related to bird, non-migratory fish and game laws and prosecute those laws.	Yes	Yes
164	50-3-395	State	Statute	Authorizes Department officers to issue warning tickets to violators in cases of misdemeanor violations.	Yes	Yes
165	50-3-396	State	Statute	Authorizes Department officers to use official summons to cite violators for littering.	Yes	Yes
166	50-3-400	State	Statute	Provides DNR deputy enforcement officers are granted powers and authorities of constables and authority of inspectors.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
167	50-3-410	State	Statute	Authorizes Department officers to accept monetary bond in lieu of personal appearance or incarceration.	Yes	Yes
168	50-3-510	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to contract for the harvest of timber on any lands held by the Department. The DNR Board is required to determine if the cutting and sale of timber is in the best interest of the Department in the improvement of its lands. The Department must coordinate with the State Forester to have the timber cruised and estimate of value made, and must get their approval before the sale is made.	Yes	Yes
169	50-3-515	State	Statute	The Department is required to manage and use the timber harvested to provide optimum fish and wildlife habitat for land that was used for agriculture or managed forestland before acquisition by Department.	Yes	Yes
170	50-3-520	State	Statute	If a sale of timber is recommended by the State Forester, the Department is required to publicly advertise for bids at least three weeks before the closing of the bidding. The Department is authorized to reject any and all bids.	Yes	Yes
171	50-3-525	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to immediately negotiate contracts for the harvest and sale of the timber if an ecological or silviculture emergency or a natural disaster occurs that necessitates the immediate harvest of timber.	No	Yes
172	50-3-530	State	Statute	The Director of the Department is authorized to execute and deliver any deed or contract required to carry out the provisions of Article 5, on behalf of the Department.	Yes	Yes
173	50-3-720	State	Statute	Establishes the Board of the Department as the Trustees of the Wildlife Endowment Fund with full authority over administration of the Fund.	Yes	Yes
174	50-3-750	State	Statute	The Board of the Department is authorized to accumulate the investment income and direct expenditures from the income of the Wildlife Endowment Fund.	No	No
175	50-3-760	State	Statute	The Board of the Department is required to spend the income derived from the Wildlife Endowment Fund in accordance with the provisions of the General Appropriations Act.	No	No
176	50-3-900	State	Statute	Establishes the Board of the Department as the Trustees of the Jocassee Gorges Trust Fund within the Department.	Yes	Yes
177	50-3-910	State	Statute	Establishes the duties of the trustees of the Jocassee Gorges Trust Fund within the Department.	Yes	Yes-Implied
178	50-3-940	State	Statute	The Board of the Department is authorized to accumulate the investment income and direct expenditures from the income of the Jocassee Gorges Trust Fund.	No	No

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
179	50-3-950	State	Statute	The Board of the Department is required to spend the income derived from the Jocasee Gorges Trust Fund in accordance with the provisions of the General Appropriations Act.	No	No
180	50-3-1020	State	Statute	Establishes the Board of Trustees of the Tom Yawkey Wildlife Center Trust Fund within the Department.	Yes	Yes-Implied
181	50-3-1050	State	Statute	The Board of the Department is required to spend the income derived from the Tom Yawkey Wildlife Center Trust Fund in accordance with the provisions of the General Appropriations Act.	No	No
182	50-3-1110	State	Statute	Establishes the Conservation Grant Fund within the Department.	Yes	Yes
183	50-3-1150	State	Statute	Revenues in the Conservation Grant Fund may be used by the Department as provided in the statute.	Yes	Yes
184	50-3-1120	State	Statute	Establishes the Board as Trustees of the Conservation Grant Fund Board within the Department.	Yes	Yes
185	50-3-1160	State	Statute	Authorizes the Board to establish the procedures and criteria for awarding grants under the Conservation Grant Fund.	Yes	Yes
186	50-5-17	State	Statute	Establishes a Flounder Population Study to be administered by the Department. The program shall study the effects of flounder catch limits and the prohibition of artificial illumination produced by motor fuel powered generators on flounder (Paralichthys species), located in the waters of Pawleys Inlet north to the northern terminus of Main Creek at Garden City Beach. For purposes of this resolution, "gigging" means using a prong, spear, or similar device, including a bow and arrow to spear a fish. The program shall run for five years, beginning January 1, 2010, and ending June 30, 2014.	Yes	Yes
187	50-5-20	State	Statute	Establishes the Department's jurisdiction over all saltwater fish, fishing, fisheries and marine resources within the saltwater of the state and the territorial sea. Authorizes the Department to conduct research, surveys, and investigations to manage the fisheries, protect the saltwater and marine habitat and provide for development of salt water fisheries and Mariculture.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
188	50-5-25	State	Statute	(a) Authorizes the Department to enforce the laws related to collection of revenues due to the state from the saltwater fishing industries and permitting the use of bottoms and waters. (b) Department may maintain a financial escrow account for violations of this chapter and for sale of items seized pursuant to this chapter. (c) All other revenues related to regulation of saltwater fishing shall be held by the department and used for the conservation of the fisheries. (d) Proceeds from sale of experimental mariculture products produced by the Department shall be deposited in the state general fund to the credit of the Mariculture Resource and Development Fund to promote development of the Mariculture Industry of this state.	Yes	Yes
189	50-5-30	State	Statute	Provides for DNR's authority in the promulgation of regulations regarding control of fisheries. Authorizes the Department to impose civil penalties and suspend or revoke permits.	Yes	Yes
190	50-5-32	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to close commercial or recreational salt water fishing seasons, areas, or activities in emergency. Requires the Department to give notice to the public and notify the appropriate standing committees of the Senate and House of Representatives. Requires the Department to monitor the situation under which the emergency arose and reopen the closed season when the threat to the resource or habitat no longer exists.	no	Yes
191	50-5-35	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to open or close a commercial marine fishing season. Requires the Department to give notice to the public.	Yes	Yes
192	50-5-45	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to maintain and publish a list of any species, varieties or strains of non-indigenous organisms known or suspected to present an adverse impact to fish or marine resources of this State.	Yes	Yes
193	50-5-50	State	Statute	Provides that the Department may prosecute for violations of this chapter.	No	Yes
194	50-5-55	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to suspend all saltwater privileges and other licenses, permits, and registrations issued by the Department until the penalty is paid in full if the person or entity: (1) fails to pay a penalty arising out of a violation of Marine Resources Act within ten business days following adjudication of the matter; or (2) defaults on a payment plan approved by a presiding magistrate.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
195	50-5-65	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to donate any perishable item seized, the sale of which is illegal per se, to a nonprofit entity, at the discretion of the Department, or destroyed provided that any perishable item, the sale of which is illegal only because of the place or manner or method in which or by which it was taken must be sold, donated, or destroyed. The proceeds of any perishable item sold must be retained until final adjudication of the case. Any proceeds of the sale must be returned to the defendant in the event of a verdict of not guilty. (C) Living contraband taken in this State may be returned by the Department to the water. (D) Nonperishable items may be retained by the Department for use by the Department or disposed of according to law. Nonperishable items which are illegal to use or which have no commercial value must be destroyed. (E) Neither an item of contraband nor the value of an item of contraband may inure to the benefit of any employee of the Department.	No	No
196	50-5-70	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to sell any confiscated device not used or destroyed by the Department at public auction for cash to the highest bidder in the county where it was seized, after having given ten days' public notice of the sale. When the device is of greater value than one thousand dollars, the owner may at any time before sale redeem it by paying to the Department one thousand dollars. When the device is of lesser value than one thousand dollars, the owner may at any time before the sale redeem it by paying to the Department the retail market value.	No	Yes
197	50-5-85	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to prohibit or allow trawling or other commercial fishing activity in any sub-zone or specified area therein in or out of season.	Yes	Yes
198	50-5-90	State	Statute	Establishes the Department's authority to enter and inspect buildings or stop and search fishing vessels.	Yes	yes
199	50-5-300	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to issue saltwater residential commercial fishing licenses, and permits for saltwater activities, and allows the Department to accept \$25 for these privileges.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 **Section:** 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
200	50-5-305	State	Statute	Establishes the requirements the Department must consider before granting a residential commercial saltwater fishing license. Authorizes the Department to require the applicant to show documentation and identification acceptable to the Department proving the person is a resident of S.C.	No	No
201	50-5-310	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to issue saltwater non-resident commercial fishing licenses, and permits for saltwater activities, and allows the Department to accept fees for these privileges. The Department can accept \$300 for non-resident commercial saltwater fishing licenses.	Yes	Yes
202	50-5-320	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to issue State Shellfish Ground Licenses and allows the Department to accept \$75 for the privilege.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
203	50-5-325	State	Statute	<p>Authorizes the Department to charge fees for commercial equipment licenses. Authorizes the Department to require an owner or operator using commercial equipment not present to affix an ID number and tag issued by the Department to each piece of commercial equipment. Authorizes the Department to charge the following fees for the following equipment: (a)(1) trawls- \$125 for residents/\$300 for non-resident; (a)(2) traps- \$25 for 50 traps/\$1 for each trap thereafter for residents; \$125 for 50 traps/\$5 for each trap thereafter for non-residents; (a)(3) channel nets for taking shrimp-\$250 for each; (a)(4) gill nets for taking shad, herring or sturgeon-\$10 per 100 net yards or fraction thereof for residents/\$50 per 100 net yards or fraction thereof for non-residents; any other gill net or haul seine- \$10 per 100 net feet or a fraction thereof for residents; \$50 per 100 net feet or a fraction thereof for non-residents; (a)(6) drag dredge \$75 for residents/\$375 for non-residents; (a)(7) other mechanically operated or boat assisted equipment other than equipment used to set or retrieve licensed equipment \$125 for residents/\$625 for non-residents; (a)(8) trot lines with baits or hooks- \$10 for residents/\$50 for non-residents; (a)(9) any other commercial equipment \$10 for each type for residents; \$50 per type for non-residents. (B) The Department is authorized to accept applications with specifications as to the vessel on which a trawl or trawls is to be used. (G) The Department is authorized to require an owner or operator who uses commercial equipment without being present to affix an identification number and tag issued by the Department to each piece of commercial equipment while the commercial equipment is in use. The owner and operator are responsible for assuring the number and tag are affixed. (H)The Department is authorized to grant permits for additional equipment types as stated in Section 50-3-340. (L) The Department is authorized to sized and dispose of any commercial equipment which is used while not properly licensed, permitted, or tagged or any equipment used for commercial purposes not specifically allowed for commercial purposes and considered contraband by the Marine Resources Act.</p>	Yes	Yes
204	50-5-335	State	Statute	<p>Authorizes the Department to grant no more than a cumulative total of 60 licenses for the use of channel nets in any one year.</p>	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
205	50-5-340	State	Statute	(A) The Department is authorized to grant permits for taking, holding, and propagating fish or other marine resources excluding any marine mammals for: (1) exploratory; (2) experimental; (3) scientific; (4) educational; or (5) commercial display purposes. These permits may authorize activities which would otherwise be unlawful. These permits expire at the pleasure of the Department, but permits granted for exploratory or experimental commercial purposes are limited to no more than two years and may not be renewed. Permits granted pursuant to this section may include conditions as to the areas, times, seasons, types of fishing equipment, species to be taken, catch reporting requirements, disposition of the catch, and other conditions the Department determines necessary. No permittee may take fish or marine resources in violation of permit conditions. (B) The Department is authorized to permit marine resources collected pursuant to exploratory, experimental, or commercial display permits to be used for commercial purposes. Marine resources collected pursuant to scientific or educational permits may not be used for personal consumption, but the resource or the proceeds of its sale may be used by the Department for marketing and promotional purposes. Any product in excess of Department needs may be disposed of according to law. The Department may condition permits to allow sale of marine resources for public display.	Yes	Yes
206	50-5-345	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to revoke a permit for taking, holding, and propagating fish or other marine resources, for a violation of a condition of the permit or of a related conservation law.	yes	Yes
207	50-5-355	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to accept a fee of \$25 for residents or \$125 for non-residents for a Bait Dealer License. The Department is authorized to inspect the business premises or floating equipment, or both, of a person applying for a bait dealer license and of a licensed bait dealer engaged in harvesting and selling bait.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
208	50-5-360	State	Statute	(a) Authorizes the Department to issue Wholesale Seafood Dealer licenses and accept a fee of \$100 for residents and \$500 for non-residents for this license. Allows the Department to require applicants to specify the activities in which the applicant intends to engage. Allows the Department to share information in an application for the license to the Department of Agriculture and SCDHEC. (b) Allows the Department to accept a fee of \$75 for residents and \$375 for non-residents for a Peeler Crab License. (c) Allows the Department to accept a fee of \$10 for residents and \$50 for non-residents to issue a Molluscan Shellfish License.	Yes	yes
209	50-5-375	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to require every wholesale seafood dealer to keep and retain accurate records detailing the information required by the Department for a period of not less than one year and shall open the records to the Department for inspection upon reasonable demand.	No	No
210	50-5-380	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to collect or require the submission of pertinent data specified pursuant to the federal Fishery Conservation Management Act of 1976 and to collect and analyze data pertinent to protection, propagation, promotion, and management of marine resources.	Yes	Yes
211	50-5-390	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to deny issuance of any permit for commercial fishing equipment or activities to residents of any coastal state which denies the same privilege to South Carolina residents. The Department is authorized to limit the type of fishing equipment used, seasons, and areas where nonresidents may fish in accordance with comparable limitations placed upon South Carolina fishermen by the nonresident's state.	No	No
212	50-5-505	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to grant and place conditions on a permit to the owner of a mariculture impoundment or his authorized agent to attach a net on the downstream side or outside of the outlet to harvest fish exiting the impoundment. The Department may condition the permit as to season, type of equipment and times.	Yes	Yes
213	50-5-510	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to annually set the channel net seasons, and allows observation of channel net use by the Department. Allows the Department to seize and dispose of contraband.	Yes	Yes
214	50-5-515	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to designate areas for channel net use in the salt waters of this State. Authorizes the Department to require Turtle Excluder Devices on channel nets in areas in which TEDs are not required if a significant threat to sea turtles is determined.	Yes	yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
215	50-5-550	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to require that minnow traps set in the salt waters of the State have catch and release features and identification tags designated by the Department.	Yes	Yes
216	50-5-555	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to inspect traps for compliance at any time and seize and dispose of the trap if they find a violation.	Yes	Yes
217	50-5-735	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to issue permits for night trawling of finfish.	Yes	Yes
218	50-5-740	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to set the season for blue crab trawling.	Yes	Yes
219	50-5-755	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to grant permits to licensed commercial saltwater fisherman to trawl or dredge for finfish, blue crabs, whelks, and horseshoe crabs.	Yes	Yes
220	50-5-770	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to exempt trawls utilized by persons holding a valid scientific collection permit granted by the Department.	Yes	Yes
221	50-5-900	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to grant permits for the exclusive use of portions of intertidal or subtidal state bottoms or waters for commercial shellfish culture or mariculture.	Yes	Yes
222	50-5-905	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to determine the acreage of waters or shellfish bottoms and the acreage capable of producing shellfish if an application is submitted for a proposed area for shellfish culture or mariculture. Allows the department to accept a fee of \$25 for the application.	Yes	yes
223	50-5-915	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to review and consider applications for Shellfish Culture Permits and Shellfish Mariculture Permits. Authorizes the Department to condition the Shellfish Culture Permits and Shellfish Mariculture Permits as detailed in the statute. Allows the Department to revoke the permits.	Yes	Yes
224	50-5-920	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to determine and require mitigation for any adverse impacts to shellfish bottoms or waters.	Yes	Yes
225	50-5-925	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to require a person submitting a shellfish culture or mariculture application to publish a notice, in a form satisfactory to the Department, advising all interested persons that the applicant has applied for a Shellfish Culture Permit or Shellfish Mariculture Permit and provide a specific description of the bottoms or waters.	Yes	No
226	50-5-930	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to give preference to an existing permittee for Shellfish Culture Permits or Shellfish Mariculture Permits.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
227	50-5-935	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to invoice an annual fee of \$5 an acre for Shellfish Culture Permits and Shellfish Mariculture Permits. Authorizes the Department to add a late penalty of ten percent if the annual fee is not paid by March 1. If the Department does not receive the fee and any penalty on or before April 1, the permit is void.	Yes	Yes
228	50-5-940	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to allow credit for planting for shellfish bottoms not under permit. Authorizes the Department to require notice and Department approval before planting may occur. Allows the Department to provide incentives to permittees for improved or innovative management and cultivation techniques in the form of additional planting credits or planting variances.	Yes	Yes
229	50-5-945	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to accept applications from Shellfish Culture permittees to take shellfish for replanting from state bottoms designated by the Department for that purpose.	Yes	Yes
230	50-5-950	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to specify additional terms and conditions for Shellfish Permits and authorizes the Department to revoke or suspend permits for violations.	Yes	Yes
231	50-5-955	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to establish and maintain Public Shellfish Grounds.	Yes	Yes
232	50-5-965	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to limit the number of areas not under Shellfish Culture Permit or Shellfish Mariculture Permit on which an individual may be able to harvest, and the department may grant individual harvest permits.	Yes	Yes
233	50-5-975	State	Statute	Requires that the Department must not reissue a commercial shellfish harvest permit to the person during the remainder of the license year following voluntary surrender of a commercial shellfish harvest permit by a commercial saltwater fisherman.	Yes	Yes
234	50-5-985	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to set seasons for taking shellfish, open or close any area for the taking of shellfish for any specified period at any time during the year when biological or other conditions warrant.	Yes	Yes-implied
235	50-5-995	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to permit persons and entities engaged in shellfish Mariculture operations to take, possess, and sell maricultured shellfish at any time during the year.	Yes	Yes
236	50-5-1005	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to grant permits to persons for shellfish importation and allows the Department to condition the permits.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
237	50-5-1010	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to issue shell removal permits, and to condition the permits. Requires the Department to specify a fixed price for each unit of shell removed. The Department has jurisdiction over all natural shell deposits.	Yes	Yes
238	50-5-1020	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to set the conch size of whelk of the genus Busycon taken for commercial purposes.	Yes	Yes
239	50-5-1100	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to set seasons for taking shrimp and to promulgate regulations. (e)Authorizes the Department to charge a \$25 fee for issuance of resident shrimp baiting licenses and associated tags . Authorizes the Department to charge a \$500 fee for the issuance of nonresident shrimp baiting license and associated tags. Authorizes the Department to issue duplicate baiting licenses and charge a \$25 fee for residents and a \$100 fee for nonresidents. Authorizes the Department to issue duplicate tags for a \$1 fee for residents and a \$4 fee for nonresidents. The Department is authorized to retain all monies derived from the issuance of all licenses and tags for the purposes of administration and enforcement of the Marine Resources Act and to conduct an annual survey of the fishery.	Yes	Yes
240	50-5-1105	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to certify bona fide bait dealers and to inspect the business premises and floating equipment of a person engaged in harvesting and selling shrimp to be used as bait.	Yes	Yes
241	50-5-1300	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to grant permits to licensed wholesale seafood dealers to import and possess sponge crabs from states where taking and selling are lawful.	Yes	Yes
242	50-5-1310	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to issue permits to persons engaged in clam mariculture for the capture, temporary possession, and transport of blue crabs or stone crabs of any size.	Yes	Yes
243	50-5-1320	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to require crab fisherman to register buoy colors.	Yes	Yes
244	50-5-1330	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to permit the taking or possession of horseshoe crabs, and authorizes the Department to grant permits to institutions or persons engaged in science instruction or curation to possess horseshoe crabs or parts thereof for such proposes.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
245	50-5-1500	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to regulate the taking of diadromous fish. The Department may grant permits to commercial saltwater or commercial freshwater fisherman for that purpose.	Yes	Yes
246	50-5-1505	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to monitor the various drainage basins and water bodies of this State and may promulgate regulations to set seasons, take (catch) and size limits, areas, methods, times, equipment requirements, and catch reporting requirements for taking of shad, herring, and sturgeon as needed for proper management in each basin or water body as a zone.	Yes	Yes
247	50-5-1555	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to grant permits to licensed commercial saltwater or commercial freshwater fishermen to engage in the fishery for eels in the waters of this State for commercial purposes. The Department is also authorized to define an approved fyke net for the taking of eels and may permit and limit its use.	Yes	Yes
248	50-5-1560	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to seize any boat, boat trailer, engine, net, rigging, related equipment, and catch of a person charged with a violation pertaining to setting nets in proximity to navigation jetties.	Yes	Yes
249	50-5-1915	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to regulate charter fishing vessels, and public fishing piers and allows the Department to require reporting of their activities.	Yes	Yes
250	50-5-1935	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to produce, create and design a commemorative stamps and collector items, and allows them to be sold for not less than \$5.50 and the proceeds must be retained by the Department.	Yes	Yes
251	50-5-1940	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to produce, create and design a commemorative stamp and license and develop saltwater fisheries prints and related articles. Allows the Department to administer, sale and distribute these articles.	Yes	Yes
252	50-5-1950	State	Statute	Authorizes one member of the DNR Board to serve ex officio on the Saltwater Recreational Fisheries Advisory Committee.	Yes	Yes
253	50-5-2100	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to issue and regulate Mariculture permits for collection, importation, and holding of saltwater game fish, or for other fish for which there are size and possession limits.	Yes	Yes
254	50-5-2105	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to grant permits to licensed wholesale seafood dealers for sale of saltwater game fish or for other fish for which there are size or possession limits grown in permitted Mariculture operations.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
255	50-5-2305	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to provide permits to remove live wild rock solely for scientific or educational purposes. (b) Department shall facilitate the aquaculture of live rock in state waters, establish a permitting system, and promulgate regulations to guide the operation.	Yes	Yes
256	50-5-2500	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to establish point values for suspension of saltwater privileges.	Yes	Yes
257	50-5-2505	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to enforce a point system related to saltwater fishing licenses, and enables the Department to suspend a saltwater fishing license for accumulation of too many points.	Yes	Yes
258	50-5-2510	State	Statute	Provides that the Department must suspend for one year the related saltwater privileges and associated licenses, stamps, and permits issued to a person who has accumulated eighteen or more points under any point category.	Yes	Yes
259	50-5-2515	State	Statute	Requires that the Department give notice of suspension to a person or entity in writing, return receipt requested, and inform the person or entity that the suspended licenses, permits or stamps must be returned to the Department within ten days.	Yes	Yes
260	50-5-2530	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to administer and enforce Article 25 of the Marine Resources Act and promulgate regulations for its implementation. Also provides that the Department must inform the public about the point system.	Yes	Yes
261	50-5-2700	State	Statute	Authorizes the Director, or his designee, to serve on the Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Compact.	Yes	Yes
262	50-5-2725	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to issue an annual permit to a boat or vessel to take sharks for commercial purposes in state waters.	Yes	Yes
263	50-9-20	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to issue an annual license, permit, or tag that expires the day before the anniversary of the date of its issuance.	Yes	Yes
264	50-9-30	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to require an applicant to furnish proof of residency in order to receive a residential recreational license, permit or tag.	no	No
265	50-9-40	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to issue and sell hunting and freshwater fishing licenses. Authorizes the Department to receive fees collected by license sales vendors in the time and manner described by the Department.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 **Section:** 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
266	50-9-80	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to charge fees for duplicate licenses, permits or tags. (1) The Department may charge for duplicate licenses or permits a \$3 fee (\$1 the issuing vendor may retain); (2) no fee for duplicate disability or lifetime licenses may be charged by the Department; (3) replacement non-game fish tag- \$1 fee for residents per tag/\$5 per tag for non-residents; (4) duplicate antlerless deer tags \$1 per tag.	Yes	Yes
267	50-9-310	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to establish hunter education programs on safe hunting, firearms, and archery. The Department must include the selection, training and certification of instructors appropriate course materials and content and criteria for successful course completion. The Department shall authorize the issuance of certificate of completion for successful completion of the course.	Yes	Yes
268	50-9-410	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to issue commercial non-game freshwater fishing licenses. The Department may charge \$50 for residents (\$1 the sales vendor may retain); \$1,000 for non-residents (\$20 the sales vendor may retain).	Yes	Yes
269	50-9-430	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to accept a fee of \$10 for a scientific collection permit.	Yes	Yes
270	50-9-450	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to issue a commercial fur license for \$25 for residents and \$200 for non-residents.	Yes	Yes
271	50-9-460	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to issue alligator propagation facility permits. (a) The Department is authorized to accept an application fee of \$500 for the permit. (b) Upon approval of the application the Department may accept \$100 to issue the permit. The Department may accept \$100 to renew the permit.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
272	50-9-510	State	Statute	<p>Authorizes the Department to issue hunting privileges to residents for (A)(1)(a) annual statewide hunting license for \$12 (\$1 retained by issuing vendor); (b) 3-year statewide hunting license \$36 (\$3 retained by vendor); (c) lifetime state-wide hunting license \$300.(A)(2)The Department may issue a residential annual statewide apprentice hunting license for \$12 (\$1 vendor retains). (A)(3)The Department may issue non-resident hunting licenses for (a)3-day temporary statewide hunting license for \$40 (\$1 retained by issuing vendor); (b) 10-day temporary statewide hunting license \$75 (\$2 retained by vendor); (c)annual state-wide hunting license \$125 (\$2 retained by the vendor).(A)(4)The Department may issue a non-residential annual statewide apprentice hunting license for \$125 (\$2 vendor retains). (B) Department may issue a resident big-game permit and charge (1)(a) annual big game permit \$6 (\$1 vendor retains); (b) 3-year big game permit \$18 (\$3 vendor retains). (2) The Department may issue a non-resident big game permit and charge (a) for an annual big game permit \$100 (\$2 vendor retains). (C)The Department may issue residents wildlife management area (WMA) permits(a) annual WMA permit for \$30.50 (\$1 retained by vendor); (b) 3-year WMA permit \$91.50 (\$3 retained by vendor); (c)(2) Department is authorized to issue temporary WMA permits from the Department's designated licensing locations for Department specified hunting events for \$5.50 (\$.50 retained by vendor).(C)(3) The Department may issue non-residents (a) WMA permit for \$76 (\$1 retained by vendor). (D) The Department may issue migratory game bird permits to residents and non-residents at no cost. (E) The Department may issue migratory waterfowl permits, in addition to the federal requirements, residents and non-residents must purchase a permit for \$5.50 (\$.50 retained by vendor). (F) The Department may issue an annual individual state-wide shooting preserve license for \$8.50 (\$1.00 retained by vendor).</p>	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
273	50-9-515	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to issue combination state-wide privileges for hunting including big-game and freshwater fishing for residents (a) annual combo license for \$25.00 (\$2.00 retained by vendor); (b) 3-year combo license \$75.00 (\$6.00 retained by vendor); (2) hunting including on WMAs, big-game and freshwater fishing for residents (i) annual sportsmen's license for \$50.00 (\$2.00 retained by vendor); (ii) 3-year sportsmen's license \$150.00 (\$6.00 retained by vendor); (b) residents at least 16 years old but not 18 years old may purchase an annual junior sportsmen's license for \$16.00 (\$1 retained by vendor).	Yes	Yes
274	50-9-520	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to issue a lifetime statewide combination license for residents (A)(1) under two years of age for a \$300 fee; (2) at least two but not over 16 for a \$400 fee; (3) at least 16 but less than 64 for a \$500 fee. (B) Once the resident receives the combination license, residents may also acquire a statewide recreational saltwater fishing license for (1) under two years of age for a \$120 fee; (2) at least two but less than 16 for a \$160 fee; (3) at least 16 but less than 64 for a \$200 fee. (C) Once the resident receives the combination license, resident can also obtain a license for hunting migratory waterfowl for (1) under 2 years of age for a \$66 fee; (2) at least 2 but less than 16 for a \$88.00 fee; (3) at least 16 but less than 64 for a \$100 fee.	Yes	Yes
275	50-9-525	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to issue licenses for disabled residents for no fee and provides for recertification and waivers.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
276	50-9-530	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to issue licenses at no cost for residents born before July 1, 1940. (B) Residents born after June 30, 1940 who have obtained the age of 64 may obtain a senior lifetime hunting and fishing license for \$9.00(\$1 retained by vendor). (C)Residents born after June 30, 1979 who are at least 64 and have not completed hunter education certification may retain senior lifetime fishing licenses for \$9.00(\$1 retained by vendor), upon completion of hunter education course, licensee may apply to the Department for additional lifetime hunting privileges at no cost. (D) A resident member of the Catawba Indian Tribe, upon application may obtain a Catawba Hunting and Fishing license at no cost. (E) A resident Catawba Indian Tribe member born after June 30, 1979 who has not completed hunter education certification may retain a fishing licenses at no cost, upon completion of hunter education course, licensee may apply to the Department for additional hunting privileges at no cost. (G) No cost to a Catawba hunting and fishing licensee for any other tags required by law or recreational hunting and fishing except Department hunting and fishing privileges controlled by lottery.	Yes	Yes
277	50-9-535	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to convert a resident lifetime hunting, lifetime combination, lifetime freshwater fishing, or lifetime saltwater recreational fishing license who obtains the age of 64 to a senior lifetime license and charge a fee of \$9.00 (\$1.00 retained by vendor).	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
278	50-9-540	State	Statute	<p>Authorizes the Department to issue (A) for the privilege of recreational statewide fishing in saltwater: (1) a resident must purchase: (a) a fourteen day temporary saltwater fishing license for five dollars, one dollar of which the issuing sales vendor may retain; (b) an annual saltwater fishing license for ten dollars, one dollar of which the issuing sales vendor may retain; (c) a three year saltwater fishing license for thirty dollars, one dollar of which the issuing sales vendor may retain; (d) a lifetime statewide saltwater fishing license for three hundred dollars at designated licensing locations; or (e) any other license which grants saltwater fishing privileges; (2) a nonresident must purchase: (a) a fourteen day temporary saltwater fishing license for eleven dollars, one dollar of which the issuing sales vendor may retain; (b) an annual saltwater fishing license for thirty-five dollars, one dollar of which the issuing sales vendor may retain; (c) a three year saltwater fishing license for one hundred five dollars, three dollars of which the issuing sales vendor may retain; or (d) any other license which grants saltwater fishing privileges. (B) For the privilege of recreational statewide fishing in freshwater: (1) a resident must purchase: (a) a fourteen day temporary freshwater fishing license for five dollars, one dollar of which the issuing sales vendor may retain; (b) an annual freshwater fishing license for ten dollars, one dollar of which the issuing sales vendor may retain; (c) a three year freshwater fishing license for thirty dollars, three dollars of which the issuing sales vendor may retain; (d) a lifetime statewide freshwater fishing license for three hundred dollars at designated licensing locations; or (e) any other license which grants freshwater fishing privileges; (2) a nonresident must purchase: (a) a fourteen day temporary freshwater fishing license for eleven dollars, one dollar of which the issuing sales vendor may retain; (b) an annual freshwater fishing license for thirty-five dollars, one dollar of which the issuing sales vendor may retain; (c) a three year freshwater fishing license for one hundred five dollars, three dollars of which the issuing sales vendor may retain; or (d) any other license which grants freshwater fishing privileges. (C) For the privilege of operating a public fishing pier in the salt waters of this State, the owner or operator must purchase an annual saltwater public fishing pier license. For a pier with a total length:(1) of one hundred feet or less, the fee is one hundred fifty dollars;(2) greater than one hundred feet, the fee is three</p>	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
279	50-9-610	State	Statute	<p>Authorizes the Department to permit gear for taking nongame freshwater fish. Authorizes the Department to charge the following fees:</p> <p>(1) a tag for each eel pot, at five dollars a tag for residents and fifty dollars a tag for nonresidents;</p> <p>(2) a tag for each fyke net, at ten dollars for residents and fifty dollars for nonresidents;</p> <p>(3) a tag for each gill net, at five dollars a tag for residents and fifty dollars a tag for nonresidents;</p> <p>(4) a tag for each hoop net, at ten dollars a tag for residents and fifty dollars a tag for nonresidents;</p> <p>(5) a tag for each trap, at five dollars a tag for residents and fifty dollars a tag for nonresidents;</p> <p>(6) a tag for each trotline, not to exceed fifty hooks each, at two dollars fifty cents a tag for residents and fifty dollars a tag for nonresidents;</p> <p>(7) a permit for using up to fifty jugs, at five dollars a permit for residents and fifty dollars for nonresidents;</p> <p>(8) a permit for using up to fifty set hooks, at five dollars a permit for residents and fifty dollars for nonresidents.</p>	Yes	Yes
280	50-9-630	State	Statute	<p>Establishes Federal Migratory Hunting and Conservation stamp requirements, endorsements, and fees which may not exceed the stamp costs set by the USFWS plus the fulfillment costs set by the stamp fulfillment contractor plus \$1.00 (\$1.00 retained by vendor) and allows the Department to issue the stamp. The Department is authorized to remit stamp revenue and fulfillment costs as provided in an MOA.</p>	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
281	50-9-650	State	Statute	<p>(A)(1) For the privilege of hunting and taking deer on property with a Deer Quota Program permit, a person must obtain the required hunting license, any other required permits, and have access and authorization to utilize Deer Quota Program tags for the property on which the person is hunting.</p> <p>(2) A landowner or lessee may apply to the Deer Quota Program for a permit at a cost of fifty dollars per land tract application. The applicant may request a quota for antlerless deer, antlered deer, or both antlered and antlerless deer. The department shall determine an appropriate number of Deer Quota Program tags for antlered and antlerless deer to be issued under each permit, and there is no cost for these tags.</p> <p>(B)(1) For the privilege of hunting and taking deer on property without a Deer Quota Program permit, a person must obtain the required hunting license, any other required permits, and a set of individual deer tags from the department issued in the person's name.</p> <p>(2)(a) With the purchase of a South Carolina hunting license and a big game permit, a resident shall be issued eight date-specific individual antlerless deer tags which are valid only on specified days and three unrestricted individual antlered deer tags. Persons under the age of sixteen, lifetime, and gratis licensees may receive these tags upon request to the department. Residents, including persons under the age of sixteen, lifetime, and gratis licensees also may purchase: (i) two antler restriction individual antlered deer tags valid for deer with a minimum of four points on one antler or a minimum twelve-inch inside antler spread for five dollars per tag; and (ii) additional individual antlerless deer tags for five dollars per tag. (b) Fees for nonresident deer tags are as follows: (i) fifty dollars for the first antlered deer tag and twenty dollars for each additional antlered deer tag up to a maximum of four tags; two of which must be an antler restriction individual antlered deer tag valid only for deer with a minimum of four points on one antler or a minimum twelve-inch inside antler spread; and (ii) ten dollars per individual antlerless deer tag.</p>	Yes	Yes
282	50-9-655	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to issue a annual pig transport and release permit for \$50, an annual pig enclosure permit for \$50.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
283	50-9-660	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to establish an (1) Alligator Draw Hunt Program and Private Alligator Program and allows an application fee of \$10. If successful, the applicant can obtain one Alligator Tag for \$100. (2) Allows the Department to charge a property permit fee for participation in Private Lands Alligator Program for \$10 and cost for tags issued are \$10 each. (3) Establishes nonresident alligator hunting fee 16 years or older under alligator management program and authorizes the Department to accept \$200 (\$4 retained by vendor).	Yes	Yes
284	50-9-665	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to issue bear tags for (1) residents \$25 per tag (\$1 retained by vendor); (2) non-resident \$100 per tag (\$2 retained by vendor). Application fee of \$10 may be charged for bear tags in game zones other than Game Zone 1. Youth under 16 are required to obtain youth tags for bear at no cost.	Yes	Yes
285	50-9-670	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to issue migratory waterfowl permits and sell commemorative stamps as collector's items which must be sold at a price not less than \$5.50. Department may retain proceeds. Revenue may only be used for cost of printing, promoting and producing the stamp and for migratory waterfowl projects specified by the DNR Board for the development, protection and propagation of waterfowl in this state. No funds may be used for administrative salary and all balances must be carried over annually.	Yes	Yes
286	50-9-675	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to issue a falconry permit and charge a fee of \$100 for the permit.	Yes	Yes
287	50-9-720	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to permit physically or mentally disabled persons, residents of an orphanage or another eleemosynary institution of this State, or a Boy or Girl Scout to hunt or fish for up to three consecutive days within a county of this State without obtaining a license.	Yes	Yes
288	50-9-730	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to establish exemptions for fishing events from licensing requirements and set free hunting days.	Yes	Yes
289	50-9-740	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to designate youth hunting days and establish requirements.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
290	50-9-910	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department, unless otherwise specified, to use revenue from the fines and forfeitures for violations of other sections of this title and for all other offenses investigated or prosecuted by the Department exclusively for law enforcement operations and any remaining balances must be retained and carried forward by the Department and used for the same purposes.	Yes	no
291	50-9-920	State	Statute	Directs the Department on how to credit the revenue from the sale of privileges, licenses, permits and tags.	No	no
292	50-9-950	State	Statute	Establishes the Fish and Wildlife Protection Fund within the Department and directs the revenue that is credited to this fund.	Yes	No
293	50-9-955	State	Statute	Establishes the Fish and Wildlife Deferred License Fund within the Department.	Yes	No
294	50-9-960	State	Statute	Establishes the Marine Resources Fund within the Department and directs the revenue that is credited to this fund.	Yes	No
295	50-9-965	State	Statute	Establishes the Marine Resources Deferred License Fund within the Department.	Yes	No
296	50-9-970	State	Statute	Establishes the County Game and Fish Fund within the Department and directs the revenue that is credited to this fund. Established that the fund must be used for the protection, promotion, propagation and management of fisheries and wildlife.	Yes	Yes
297	50-9-1120	State	Statute	Establishes a point system for the Department to administer and suspend licenses related to hunting and freshwater fishing violators.	Yes	Yes
298	50-9-1130	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to deduct points for hunter education completion, and allows promulgation of regulations to enact this section.	Yes	Yes
299	50-9-1140	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to suspend for one year hunting and fishing privileges of a person who has eighteen or more points.	Yes	Yes
300	50-9-1150	State	Statute	Authorizes requirements for Department notice and Department review of suspension of a license that has accumulated sufficient points.	Yes	Yes
301	50-9-1180	State	Statute	Authorizes Department administration and promulgation of regulations to enforce Article 11. Department is required to give notice of the point system at the time of sale.	Yes	Yes
302	50-11-20	State	Statute	Establishes the Migratory Waterfowl Committee within the Department, which manages the stamp program and the funds related to the program.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
303	50-11-34	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to delineate the boundaries of the coves on Lake Marion to which a prohibition applies and shall place appropriate markers within these boundaries identifying the area as closed to migratory waterfowl hunting.	Yes	Yes
304	50-11-96	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to issue a permit authorizing the use of a fertility control agent or chemical into wildlife for certain purposes. The Department is also authorized to promulgate regulations to implement and regulate this section.	Yes	Yes
305	50-11-105	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to carry out operations related to wildlife disease control, regulations of shipments and euthanasia. The Department in accordance with the APA and to ensure the continued health and safety of wildlife is authorized to promulgate and enforce reasonable regulations to control or prohibit the shipment within, export from, or import into this state, disease control and euthanasia.	Yes	Yes
306	50-11-180	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to deny or revoke a permit for trapping or snaring quail, in its discretion.	Yes	Yes
307	50-11-310	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to promulgate regulations in accordance with the APA to establish the seasons for the hunting and taking of deer, methods for the hunting and taking of deer, and other restrictions for the hunting and taking of deer on wildlife management areas, heritage trust lands, and properties owned or leased by the Department.	Yes	Yes
308	50-11-390	State	Statute	Establishes the Department's authority over game zones. Also authorizes the Department to issue individual tags for antlerless deer and allows the Department to suspend the taking of antlerless deer or revoke a quota permit or tag when conditions warrant.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
309	50-11-430	State	Statute	<p>Department is authorized to establish a Bear Management program and establish conditions for taking, including methods, areas, times, seasons and other conditions to control the harvest of bear. The open season for hunting and taking bear in Game Zone 1 for still gun hunts is October 17 through October 23; for party dog hunts is October 24 through October 30. A party dog hunt in Game Zone 1 may not exceed twenty-five participants per party and shall register with the department by September first. In Game Zones 2, 3, and 4 where the department declares an open season, the department shall determine an appropriate quota of tags to be issued in each game zone, or county within a game zone, and shall further promulgate regulations necessary to properly control the harvest of bear. The department may close an open season at any time, provided that the department gives at least twenty-four hours' notice to the public of the closure. (C) In Game Zones 2, 3, and 4 where the department declares an open season for hunting and taking bears on wildlife management areas, and all other areas under the ownership, control, or lease of the department, the season will be set by the department. The department may close an open season at any time, provided that the department gives at least twenty-four hours' notice to the public of the closure. (D) In order to properly implement the provisions of subsections (B) and (C), any bear taken must be tagged with a valid bear tag and reported by midnight of the day of the harvest to the department as prescribed. The department shall provide a report of a one-year study by July 1, 2018, to the Chairman of the Senate Fish, Game and Forestry Committee and the Chairman of the House Agriculture, Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs Committee. The report will include, but will not be limited to, the harvest summary of Black Bear in Game Zones 1-4.</p>	Yes	Yes
310	50-11-520	State	Statute	<p>Authorizes the Department to make a special study, in a game zone of this State, and after such a study declare other open or closed seasons of such duration as it considers advisable for the taking of turkeys. The Department may declare an open season in any of the game zones and on WMA lands by promulgating regulations in accordance with the APA to establish the dates, places, and bag limits and may set the season and other conditions for hunting and taking wild turkeys on WMA lands.</p>	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
311	50-11-525	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to promulgate regulations for wildlife management areas, heritage trust lands, and other properties owned or leased by the Department to establish seasons, dates, areas, bag limits, and other restrictions for hunting and taking of wild turkey.	Yes	Yes
312	50-11-530	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to promulgate emergency regulations for harvesting of wild turkey in game zones.	Yes	Yes
313	50-11-580	State	Statute	Requires the Department to conduct analysis and report on wild turkey resources in SC and issue a draft report recommending any changes to the wild turkey season and bag limits and provide the report to the General Assembly within 180 days of the conclusion of the third turkey season following the effective date of the section. (June 30, 2015).	Yes	No
314	50-11-715	State	Statute	Allows night hunting coyotes, armadillo and feral hog if the property is registered with the department.	yes	yes
315	50-11-740	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to sell any confiscated device at public auction for cash to the highest bidder and pay over the net proceeds, after payment of any proper costs and expenses of the seizure, advertisement, and sale, including any proper expense incurred for the storage of the confiscated device, to the State Treasurer for deposit in the County Game and Fish Fund.	Yes	Yes
316	50-11-745	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to release confiscated property to an innocent owner or lienholder or dispose of the property.	No	no
317	50-11-760	State	Statute	Requires the Department to suspend the hunting privileges of a person convicted of hunting from a public road or railroad right of way for one year from the date of conviction.	Yes	Yes
318	50-11-810	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to regulate the taking of exotic game birds, provide methods and regulate areas.	Yes	Yes
319	50-11-840	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to issue a permit for the removal of an active nest or eggs that constitute a public safety threat or when birds are causing damage to property.	Yes	Yes
320	50-11-854	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to establish seasons and bag limits for the hunting and taking of crows consistent with the federal regulation governing those activities.	Yes	Yes
321	50-11-860	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to designate and establish sanctuaries for wildlife and enter into agreements with landowners for this purpose.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
322	50-11-880	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to take species from in or around a wildlife sanctuary if it constitutes a threat to the health, safety, and welfare of the public or to itself, or other species in, on, or around the sanctuary. The wildlife must be taken by Department personnel or other persons acting under their supervision and the authorization for the taking limits the number of animals taken and the days, times, and methods to be used.	Yes	Yes
323	50-11-980	State	Statute	Requires the Department to post the general outline of sanctuaries and during the nesting season conspicuously post bird nesting areas.	Yes	Yes
324	50-11-1050	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to issue special permits for taking destructive wildlife, for scientific or other purposes.	Yes	Yes
325	50-11-1090	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to, during any season of the year, permit the taking of any game animal and prescribe the method by which they may be taken when they cause damage to crops or property or when they pose a significant human health risk.	Yes	Yes
326	50-11-1105	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to declare a closed season when game cannot protect themselves and allows the Department to provide procedures and declare penalties. The Department is required to give notice of the closed season.	Yes	Yes
327	50-11-1110	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to close or shorten the open season upon request of county legislative delegation and allows the Department to provide procedures and declare penalties. The Department is required to give notice.	Yes	Yes
328	50-11-1120	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to declare open season on foxes upon request of county legislative delegation.	No	no
329	50-11-1150	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to trap predatory animals.	Yes	Yes
330	50-11-1170	State	Statute	Requires the Department to cooperate with the employees of the United States and its agencies in trapping programs and provides that the Department may accept aid and advice from federal employees.	Yes	Yes
331	50-11-1180	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to issue permits to collect protected wildlife for scientific and propagating purposes and to issue penalties. The Department may accept a \$10 fee for the application. If renewed, there is a \$10 fee.	Yes	Yes
332	50-11-1200	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to license and regulate shooting preserves which are privately owned and operated.	Yes	Yes
333	50-11-1210	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to charge a fee of \$200 for the first 100 acres of shooting preserve area, plus \$50 for each additional 100 acres.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
334	50-11-1250	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to designate additional legal shooting preserve species by regulation.	Yes	Yes
335	50-11-1300	State	Statute	The Department is required not to furnish game for the stocking of any preserve provided for by Article 7.	No	no
336	50-11-1370	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to issue a commercial quail breeders license for \$5, and each license must be numbered by the Department.	Yes	Yes
337	50-11-1390	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to revoke a breeder license and refuse to issue a breeder license for violation or failure to cooperate with the Department in a desirable manner.	No	no
338	50-11-1420	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to accept invoices showing the number of quail shipped or sold and to whom it was shipped or sold for pen-raised quail sold or shipped in this state.	Yes	no
339	50-11-1750	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to regulate the shipping of game birds and animals.	Yes	Yes
340	50-11-1920	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to promulgate regulations to enforce the provisions pertaining to the sale of exotic farm-raised venison. Allows the Department to issue a permit at no cost to a food service establishment and requires permittees to maintain adequate records for inspection by the Department.	Yes	Yes
341	50-11-2100	State	Statute	Requires the Department to promulgate regulations to permit and regulate field trials during the year including the closed season.	No	no
342	50-11-2200	State	Statute	Establishes the Department's authority to establish, operate and maintain Wildlife Management Areas. The Department shall acquire sufficient wildlife habitat through lease or purchase or otherwise to establish wildlife management areas for the protection, propagation, and promotion of fish and wildlife and for public hunting, fishing, and other natural resource dependent recreational use. The Department may not have under lease at any one time more than one million six hundred thousand acres in the wildlife management area program. The Department may not pay more than fair market value for the lease of lands in the area. The Department may not lease land for the program which, during the preceding twenty-four months, was held under a private hunting lease.	Yes	Yes
343	50-11-2300	State	Statute	Creates the Operation Game Theft Program which is operated in the Department.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
344	50-11-2310	State	Statute	Authorizes the Board of the Department to issue rewards for providing information leading to the arrest of any persons for violations of natural resources laws.	Yes	Yes
345	50-11-2320	State	Statute	Authorizes the Operation Game Theft program funds be expended in accordance with the laws of the state and requires certain funds be used first.	Yes	Yes
346	50-11-2450	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to require annual reports for commercial fur licenses and deny licenses for failure to report.	Yes	No
347	50-11-2470	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to issue a fur buyer's license at a cost of \$100 for residents and \$200 for non-residents.	Yes	Yes
348	50-11-2475	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to issue a fur processor's license at a cost of \$200.	Yes	Yes
349	50-11-2490	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to confiscate any fur, pelt, or hide not properly tagged or logged and declared contraband. All fur buyers and processors other than retailers must provide the Department with a daily register on forms provided by the Department with the name and address of each person from whom any furs are purchased, the number of the seller's commercial fur license, and the number and types of furs, pelts, or hides purchased. Not later than the tenth day of each month, all buyers and processors shall furnish the Department all of the daily register sheets for the previous month.	Yes	Yes
350	50-11-2510	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to issue CITES tags and to charge a processing fee of three dollars for each order. Authorizes the Department to limit the number of tags issued for each species and the area in which they may be used.	Yes	Yes
351	50-11-2520	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to inspect business premises and records of licensees that are licensed under the article and revoke licenses for failure to comply.	Yes	Yes
352	50-11-2530	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to confiscate illegal traps, devices, furs, pelts, and hides, sell confiscated items and upon conviction of the owner, dispose of the items and use the proceeds for propagation and protection of game.	Yes	Yes
353	50-11-2570	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to issue special permits to capture destructive wildlife. Also requires a person taking a furbearing animal in accordance with a depredation permit must report the number and type of animal taken to the department on forms prescribed by the department within twenty-one days of the expiration of the permit.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
354	50-11-2610	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to issue fox and coyote enclosure permits. There is no charge for the permits.	Yes	Yes
355	50-11-2620	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to require the owner and enclosure operator to record all fox and coyote purchases, transfers, and releases into the hunting enclosures daily on a form provided by the Department. These forms must be retained and made available for reasonable inquiry by Department employees. No later than April fifteenth the owner and enclosure operator shall furnish the Department all of the daily register forms for the permit period.	Yes	No
356	50-11-2630	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to require a trapper to record all daily sales, purchases, transfers or exchanges on the Furbearer Harvest Record forms provided by the Department. These forms must be retained and made available for reasonable inquiry by Department employees. No later than April fifteenth the trapper shall furnish the Department all of the daily forms for the permit period.	Yes	No
357	50-11-2640	State	Statute	Requires an exhibition permit from the Department for someone to bring, import, or cause to have imported a live coyote or fox into this state.	Yes	Yes
358	50-12-20	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to execute and carry out the provisions of the Interstate Wildlife Violator Compact.	Yes	Yes
359	50-12-30	State	Statute	Requires the Director of the Department to appoint the Compact Administrator for SC and requires that the Department promulgate regulations, and must deny, suspend, or revoke the license, privilege, or right of any person to hunt, fish, trap, possess, or transport wildlife in this State to the extent that the license, privilege, or right has been denied, suspended, or revoked by another compact member under the provisions of this chapter.	Yes	Yes
360	50-13-40	State	Statute	Authorizes Department Law Enforcement Officers to inspect creels at anytime when someone is fishing in the freshwaters of this state.	Yes	Yes
361	50-13-70	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to declare a closed season for taking any species of fish until a natural or other condition has abated but the closed season may not be longer than ninety days. The Department must also provide notice of the closure.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
362	50-13-230	State	Statute	The Department is required to establish daily possession and size limits of stripped bass on all other waters not listed in the statute. Department must make a study of the striped bass fishery on the Santee and Cooper River systems and make recommendations on any needed modifications of this section before January 2015.	Yes	Yes
363	50-13-272	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to promulgate regulations for the protection and management of the trout fishery.	Yes	Yes
364	50-13-315	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to inspect traps for compliance with this section at anytime. If the Department finds any trap in violation of this chapter or contains only dead catch or excessive dead catch, the trap is contraband and must be seized and disposed of according to law.	Yes	Yes
365	50-13-510	State	Statute	It is unlawful to take freshwater mussels (Bivalvia) without a permit from the Department.	Yes	Yes
366	50-13-640	State	Statute	The Department is required to make a study of the blue catfish fishery on the Santee and Cooper River systems and make recommendations on any needed modifications of this section on or before January 2020.	Yes	Yes
367	50-13-680	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department employee acting in their official capacity to inspect, at any reasonable hour, the vehicle, boat, processing house, and wholesale business which is connected with nongame commercial fishing activities and the records of a person required to be licensed by this title to ensure compliance. Upon request of the Department, the buyers (fish houses) of nongame fish shall report quarterly the volume of sales and other information as required by the Department. An enforcement officer or Department employee acting in their official capacity may check any game or nongame fishing device and, if unlawful, may seize the device as contraband and dispose of it and any catch provided by law.	Yes	Yes
368	50-13-690	State	Statute	Authorizes Departmental sale and seizure of fish or fishing devices, allows for confiscation and sale of items of persons charged with unlawful use or possession of gill net or hoop net and authorizes suspension of licenses.	Yes	Yes
369	50-13-1210	State	Statute	Authorizes any law enforcement officer to destroy or take down such permanent obstruction to migration of fish, or so much of it as is necessary, to again permit the free migration of fish.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 **Section:** 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
370	50-13-1415	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to permit and regulate the importation, possession or restrictions on placing noxious weeds in the waters of the state. The Department, by regulation, is specifically authorized to prohibit additional species of plants from being imported, possessed, or sold in this State when, in the discretion of the Department, such species of plants are potentially dangerous.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
371	50-13-1630	State	Statute	<p>Establishes the Department's authority to issue permits and regulate the importation of non-indigenous fish. The Department may issue special import permits to qualified persons for research and education only. (C)(1) The Department may issue permits for stocking sterile white amur or grass carp hybrids in the waters of this State. The permits must certify that the permittee's white amur or grass carp hybrids have been tested and determined to be sterile. The Department may charge a fee of one dollar for each white amur or grass carp hybrid that measures five inches or longer or twenty-five cents for each white amur or grass carp hybrid that measures less than five inches. The fee collected for sterility testing must be retained by the Department and used to offset the costs of the testing. (2) The Department is authorized to promulgate regulations to establish a fee schedule to replace the fee schedule contained in item (1) of this subsection. Upon these regulations taking effect, the fee schedule contained in item (1) of this subsection no longer applies. (D) The Department may issue permits for the importation, breeding, and possession of nonsterile white amur or grass carp hybrids. The permits must be issued pursuant to the provisions of the Aquaculture Enabling Act in Article 2, Chapter 18 of this title. Provided, however, that no white amur or grass carp hybrids imported, bred, or possessed pursuant to this subsection may be stocked in the waters of this State except as provided in subsection (C) of this section. (F) The Department shall prescribe the qualifications, methods, controls, and restrictions required of a person or his agent to whom a permit is issued. The Department shall condition all permits issued under this section to safeguard public safety and welfare and prevent the introduction into the wild or release of nonnative species of fish or other organisms into the waters of this State. The Department may promulgate regulations necessary to effectuate this section and specifically to prohibit additional species of fish from being imported, possessed, or sold in this State when the Department determines the species of fish are potentially dangerous.</p>	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
372	50-13-1910	State	Statute	Established that South Carolina hereby assents to the provisions of the act of Congress entitled "An Act to Provide that the United States Shall Aid the States in Fish Restoration and Management Projects, and for Other Purposes." The Department shall perform acts as necessary to the conduct and establishment of cooperative fish restoration projects, as defined in this act of Congress, in compliance with the act and rules and regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Interior. The amounts necessary for this State to provide, in order to receive the benefits of the act, must be paid from the fees collected by the Department from the sale of resident fishing licenses and a separate fund for this purpose must be set up.	Yes	Yes
373	50-13-1920	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to acquire land for and to operate fish hatcheries and fish nurseries. The DNR Board may exercise the power of eminent domain if necessary to accomplish this.	Yes	Yes
374	50-13-1935	State	Statute	Requires the Department to charge a fee for stocking fish in private water bodies and nonnavigable waters sufficient to cover all costs of producing and stocking the fish.	Yes	Yes
375	50-13-1936	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to accept and maintain operations of the Walhalla Fish Hatchery by charging a fee that is sufficient to cover the cost of operating the facility, if the Federal Government ceases to operate it.	Yes	Yes
376	50-13-1940	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to grant permits to collect freshwater fish for scientific purposes during any time of the year and on any area including sanctuaries without further review and allows the Department to suspend or cancel the permits. The application must be accompanied by the requisite fee. The Department shall investigate the applicant and the need for the permit. An application fee and fee for extension of permit can be charged. (no fee listed)	Yes	Yes
377	50-13-1950	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to designate and establish fish sanctuaries.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
378	50-13-1960	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to select any place upon any river or stream within this State as a fish sanctuary. Upon making this selection, the Board, upon approval in writing of a majority of the members of the county legislative delegation from the county in which this proposed fish sanctuary is to be located, may designate and set apart the place as a fish sanctuary. When a sanctuary is so designated and set apart, the Board shall have it adequately and conspicuously marked and shall designate the limits of it in all directions.	Yes	Yes
379	50-13-1995	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to permit the federal government to conduct fish culture and scientific investigations in the waters of this State in connection with hatchery operations or management of those species under federal jurisdiction.	Yes	Yes
380	50-13-2015	State	Statute	Requires the Department to mark the St. Stephen Rediversion canal from the Atlantic Coastline Bridge upstream after consultation with and with the permission of the United States Army Corps of Engineers for the fishing of non-game fish.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
381	50-15-20	State	Statute	<p>Authorizes the Department to (A) conduct investigations on nongame wildlife in order to develop information relating to population, distribution, habitat, needs, limiting factors, and other biological and ecological data to determine management measures necessary for their continued ability to sustain themselves successfully. On the basis of such determinations the Department shall issue proposed regulations and develop management programs designed to ensure the continued ability of nongame wildlife to perpetuate themselves successfully. Such proposed regulations shall set forth species or subspecies of nongame wildlife which the Department deems in need of management pursuant to this section, giving their common and scientific names by species or subspecies. The Department shall conduct ongoing investigations of nongame wildlife and may from time to time amend such regulations by adding or deleting therefrom species or subspecies of nongame wildlife.</p> <p>(B) The Department shall by such regulations establish proposed limitations relating to taking, possession, transportation, exportation, processing, sale or offer for sale, or shipment as may be deemed necessary to manage such nongame wildlife. The Board may hold a public hearing if deemed appropriate. On the basis of public comments received or the testimony at any such hearing the Department may make such changes in the proposed regulation as are consistent with effective management of nongame wildlife.</p>	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
382	50-15-30	State	Statute	<p>Authorizes the Department (A) on the basis of investigations on nongame wildlife provided for in Section 50-15-20 and other available scientific and commercial data, and after consultation with other state agencies, appropriate federal agencies, and other interested persons and organizations, but not later than one year after July 2, 1974, to by regulation propose a list of those species or subspecies of wildlife indigenous to the State which are determined to be endangered within this State, giving their common and scientific names by species and subspecies. Such regulation shall become effective sixty days after being proposed during which period public comment shall be solicited and received. The Board may hold a public hearing if deemed appropriate. On the basis of public comments received or the testimony at any such hearing, the Department may add to such proposed list additional species or subspecies which are determined to be endangered within the State or delete therefrom such species or subspecies which are determined not to be endangered within the State. (B) The Board shall conduct a review of the state list of endangered species within not more than two years from its effective date and every two years thereafter and may amend the list by such additions or deletions as are deemed appropriate. The Board shall submit to the Governor a summary report of the data used in support of all amendments to the state list during the preceding biennium.</p>	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
383	50-15-40	State	Statute	<p>The Department is required to (A) establish such programs, including acquisition of land or aquatic habitat, as are deemed necessary for management of nongame and endangered wildlife. The Board shall utilize authority vested in the Department to carry out the purposes of this section.</p> <p>(B) In carrying out programs authorized by this section, the Department may enter into agreements with federal agencies, political subdivisions of the State, or with private persons for administration and management of any area established under this section or utilized for management of nongame or endangered wildlife. (D) The Department may permit the taking, possession, transportation, exportation, or shipment of species or subspecies of wildlife which appear on the state list of endangered species, or species in need of management on the United States' List of Threatened or Endangered Native Fish and Wildlife, as amended and accepted in accordance with Section 50-15-30(D), or on the United States' List of Threatened or Endangered Foreign Fish and Wildlife, as such list may be modified hereafter, for scientific, zoological, or educational purposes, for propagation in captivity of such wildlife, or for other special purposes. (E) Upon good cause shown, and where necessary to alleviate damage to property or to protect human health, endangered species may be removed, captured, or destroyed but only pursuant to permit issued by the Department and, where possible, by or under the supervision of an agent of the Department.</p>	Yes	Yes
384	50-15-50	State	Statute	The Department is required to promulgate regulations addressing criteria for designating land as a certified management area for endangered species and are required to review and revise criteria and regulations every five years.	Yes	Yes
385	50-15-60	State	Statute	The Department is required to promulgate such regulations as are necessary to carry out the purposes of Article 1.	Yes	no

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
386	50-15-70	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to regulate the sale, offer for sale, or purchase of the yellowbelly turtle (<i>Trachemys scripta</i>) species and the common snapping turtle (<i>Chelydra serpentina</i>) species if these turtles were taken from a permitted aquaculture facility or a private pond pursuant to a permit issued by the Department at the request of the owner or owner's agent. Any person transporting more than ten yellowbelly turtle (<i>Trachemys scripta</i>) species or common snapping turtle (<i>Chelydra serpentina</i>) species must be in possession of a permit pursuant to which the turtles were taken or acquired and, upon request, must provide it to authorized agents of the Department. A person selling, offering to sell, or purchasing these species must have documentation from the aquaculture facility as to the origin of the turtles. The Department may charge twenty-five dollars for a permit.	Yes	Yes
387	50-15-80	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to allow enforcement officers employed by the Department to conduct searches as provided by law and execute a warrant to search for and seize equipment, business records, merchandise, or wildlife taken, used, or possessed in connection with a violation of Article 1. (D) Equipment, merchandise, wildlife, or records seized must be held by an officer or agent of the Department pending disposition of court proceedings and forfeited to the State for destruction or disposition as the board considers appropriate. Before forfeiture, the board may direct the transfer of wildlife seized to a qualified zoological, educational, or scientific institution for safekeeping. The costs of the transfer are assessable to the defendant. The Department may promulgate regulations to implement this subsection. The Department is also authorized to promulgate regulations to implement this section.	Yes	Yes
388	50-15-320	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to accept applications for a permit to engage in the business of propagating alligators for commercial purposes. A permit allows the purchase of live alligators or alligator eggs from legal sources, the sale of live alligators within the State to other department-permitted alligator propagators only, the sale of live alligators to other states where the purchase of those animals is lawful, the sale of the carcasses, raw parts, or skins of captive-raised alligators to any person for resale or processing into finished products, including sale for food, and the exhibition of live alligators.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
389	50-15-330	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to accept payment of a nonrefundable application fee for applicants seeking a permit for the first time for an alligator propagation facility permit, and requires the department to investigate the applicant and the proposed facility. The Department must prescribe applicant, facility, and operating requirements to applicants and may deny the application in its discretion after review. Upon approval of an application and payment of the permit fee, the Department shall issue an alligator propagation facility permit.	Yes	Yes
390	50-15-340	State	Statute	Requires the Department to be named as beneficiary in the amount of one hundred thousand dollars by a person applying for an alligator propagator permit. In the event the facility is closed, abandoned, or destroyed, or the permit is revoked, the Department may use the proceeds of the bond to clean up and close the facility.	Yes	Yes
391	50-15-350	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to inspect records, alligator facilities, and seize alligator tags.	Yes	Yes
392	50-15-360	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to inspect any retailer, including retail food businesses, possessing, buying, or selling alligator parts for invoices or bills of sale for each purchase or sale for a period of six months.	Yes	Yes
393	50-15-370	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to require all alligator propagators to submit annual reports on forms prescribed by the Department no later than January 31 of each year.	Yes	Yes
394	50-15-380	State	Statute	Requires the Department to supply suitable tags to all shippers of raw alligator skins at the cost of ten dollars per tag.	Yes	Yes
395	50-15-430	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to adopt regulations for the placement, construction, operation, and maintenance of alligator propagation facilities.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
396	50-15-500	State	Statute	<p>Authorizes the Department to establish an alligator management program. (B)(1) The Department must establish an alligator management program that allows for hunting and for selective removal of alligators in order to provide for the sound management of the animals and to ensure the continued viability of the species. The Department must set the conditions for taking, including the size, methods of take, areas, times and seasons, disposition of the parts, and other conditions to properly control the harvest of alligators and the disposition of parts. The Department may allow alligators to be taken at any time of the year, in any area, including sanctuaries, as part of its alligator management program. All alligators taken under the alligator management program must be taken pursuant to permits and tags and under conditions established by the Department in accordance with state and federal law. (2) The Department may establish an alligator hunting season. The Department may issue alligator permits and tags to allow hunting and taking of alligators in any game zone where alligators occur. A person desiring to hunt and take alligators must apply to the Department. (3) A landowner or lessee of property on which alligators occur may apply to the Department for a permit to participate in the Private Lands Alligator Program. (4) The Department may designate alligator control agents who demonstrate by training and experience that they possess the skills to remove alligators. Those persons designated serve at the discretion of the Department. The Department may require periodic demonstrations of skill or require periodic training. Alligator control agents function under the general guidance and supervision of the Department for the capture and removal of nuisance alligators including the disposition of the alligator or its parts.</p>	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
397	50-16-20	State	Statute	<p>Authorizes the Department to permit a person to import, possess, or transport for the purpose of release or to introduce or bring into this State any live wildlife of the following types:</p> <p>(1) a furbearer, a member of the family Cervidae, a nondomestic member of the families Suidae (pigs), Tayassuidae (peccaries), Bovidae (bison, mountain goat, mountain sheep), coyote, bear, or turkey (genus Meleagris). Furbearer includes, but is not limited to, red and gray fox, raccoon, opossum, muskrat, mink, skunk, otter, bobcat, weasel, and beaver;</p> <p>(2) a species of marine or estuarine fish, crustacean, mollusk, or other marine invertebrate not already found in the wild, or not native to this State.</p> <p>(3) a species of freshwater fish, crustacean, mollusk, or other freshwater invertebrate not already found in the wild or not native to this State.</p> <p>(B) A permit may be granted only after the investigations and inspections of the wildlife have been made as the department considers necessary and the department approves the possession, transportation, or importation into the State. The department may not issue a permit unless it finds:</p> <p>(1) the wildlife was taken lawfully in the jurisdiction in which it originated;</p> <p>(2) the importation, release, or possession of the wildlife is not reasonably expected to adversely impact the natural resources of the State or its wildlife populations.</p>	Yes	Yes
398	50-16-25	State	Statute	<p>Authorizes the Department to issue permits for the taking, transporting, and releasing of a pig from a free roaming population or his agent may capture and release a free roaming pig so long as: (1) the permit holder has express permission from the landowner to capture and transport free roaming pigs from the tract on which the free roaming pig is to be captured, (2) the free roaming pig is captured, transported, and released pursuant to a permit issued by the Department of Natural Resources, and (3) the pig is released on the same tract on which the pig was captured or into a permitted pig enclosure utilized for hunting purposes. (B) The Department may permit a pig hunting enclosure and charge a fee in the amount of \$50.00 annually.</p>	Yes	Yes
399	50-16-50	State	Statute	<p>Authorizes the Department to promulgate regulations to affect the provisions of importation of wildlife.</p>	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
400	50-16-70	State	Statute	Requires the Department to suspend the hunting privileges of a person convicted of violating chapter sixteen, for one year from the date of the conviction.	Yes	Yes
401	50-18-215	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to have regulatory authority for permitting and licensing aquaculture and aquaculture businesses. The Department has enforcement as it effects the public waters of this state.	Yes	Yes
402	50-18-235	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to grant an annual aquaculture permit to persons (1) to engage in aquaculture; (2) to wholesale or retail a live aquaculture product; (3) to engage in aquaculture of an aquatic species not indigenous to this State, subject to the provisions of this title; (4) to engage in aquaculture, possess, or sell an aquatic species solely for the purposes of stocking; (5) to engage in aquaculture of hybrid striped bass; (6) to engage in aquaculture, or possess an aquatic species to provide sport fishing for a fee; (7) to sell or offer for sale annually in excess of two thousand five hundred dollars worth of an aquatic species harvested from a private pond, unless selling to a permitted resident aqua culturist; (8) to import an aquatic species taken and obtained lawfully in the jurisdiction of origin, for use as aquaculture brood stock; (9) to import an aquatic species taken and obtained lawfully in the jurisdiction of origin, for sale for stocking only private waters. (B) The Department of Natural Resources may grant an aquaculture permit and set conditions for aquaculture. (C) In considering issuance of a permit and setting permit conditions, the department must consider scientific and other available information regarding: (1) species to be cultured; (2) protection of ecosystems from detrimental species; (3) protection of critical habitat; (4) protection of water resources; (5) protection of plant and wildlife genetic integrity; (6) disease potential and protection of plant and wildlife health; (7) protection of natural resources from illegal harvesting and commercialization; (8) protection of natural resources from nuisance species; (9) security and welfare of the aquaculture industry of this State. (D) Application for permits must be made on forms prescribed by the Department of Natural Resources, which may require information necessary to carry out the	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
403	50-18-240	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to charge a fee of one hundred dollars for an aquaculture permit for the year in which issued and twenty-five dollars for each year, or portion thereof, that the permit is continued. There is no cost to register a nongame aquaculture facility. (C) Permit fees, fines, and the value of forfeitures collected under this chapter must be placed in a special account to be used by the Department of Natural Resources to support the aquaculture inspection. (D) The Department of Natural Resources may amend, suspend, or revoke a permit for any violation of a permit condition and impose a civil penalty of not greater than five thousand dollars.	Yes	Yes
404	50-18-250	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to inspect aquaculture facilities and premises.	Yes	Yes
405	50-18-255	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to issue an annual wholesale aquaculture license at a cost of one hundred dollars for the year in which issued and twenty-five dollars for each continuous year or part thereof that the license is renewed.	Yes	Yes
406	50-18-260	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to issue an annual aquaculture game fish retail license at no cost to a person who sells or offers to sell a nonliving aquaculture game fish or product thereof to consumers, regardless of where cultured, unless that person holds a current aquaculture permit. (B) Application for such license must be made on forms provided by the department. The department or its authorized agent will issue an aquaculture game fish retail license at no cost upon proper application.	Yes	Yes
407	50-18-265	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to inspect a shipper of aquacultured product.	Yes	Yes
408	50-18-270	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to grant permits at no cost to allow permitted aquaculturists to release aquacultured products into the public waters of this State as a part of a stocking program conducted or approved by the Department.	Yes	Yes
409	50-19-130	State	Statute	The Department must cooperate with the Darlington County Advisory Fish and Game Commission on supervising the opening and closing of all fish and game seasons in the County and regulations in connection therewith.	No	No
410	50-19-240	State	Statute	The Department must review and, if agreed with, approve regulations and rules promulgated by the Prestwood Lake Wildlife Refuge.	No	No

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
411	50-19-410	State	Statute	The Department may enter into an agreement with the owners of Lake Lanier, located in Greenville County, whereby the Department may take over the management of the lake and lake property for fisheries and hunting purposes and shall take the necessary steps toward restocking the lake with fish, designating open and closed seasons for fishing and hunting thereon, making rules and regulations by which permits may be issued to persons for fishing and hunting thereon and in all other ways exercising complete control of the waters of the lake in such a manner that will most successfully restock, propagate and protect the fish and game in the lake for the benefit of the public in general.	Yes	Yes
412	50-19-450	State	Statute	The Department is required to promulgate regulations to manage and protect fisheries in Lake William C. Bowen, Lake Blalock, and Spartanburg Municipal Reservoir #1 in Spartanburg County, SC.	Yes	No
413	50-19-710	State	Statute	The Department must issue at no cost special tags for non-game devices, beginning on July 1, 2012, and for three years thereafter on the Little Pee Dee River.	Yes	Yes
414	50-19-1020	State	Statute	The Department must receive semiannual reports from the Lee County Legislative Delegation on the actions of all enforcement officers in Lee County.	Yes	No
415	50-19-1140	State	Statute	The Department must cooperate with the Marion County Fish and Game Commission in supervision over the opening and closing of all fish and game seasons in Marion County and regulations in connection therewith and control thereof, in so far as is consistent with the statutory laws of the State.	Yes	no
416	50-19-1160	State	Statute	The Director of DNR must receive names from the Marion County Legislative Delegation as recommended by the Marion County Fish and Game Commission of prospective enforcement officers for approval. The enforcement officer or officers so appointed shall devote their entire time to the enforcement of the laws relating to wildlife, marine resources, and natural resources.	Yes	no
417	50-19-1170	State	Statute	The Department must receive recommendations from the Marion County Fish and Game Commission regarding the salaries to be paid to such enforcement officers from funds apportioned or allotted to Marion County for enforcement of the game and fish laws.	Yes	no

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
418	50-19-1180	State	Statute	The Department must receive reports from the Marion County Fish and Game Commission on information on the actions of any enforcement officer in Marion County and the Commission may recommend to the Department suspension or discharge of any enforcement officer.	Yes	no
419	50-19-1310	State	Statute	The Department is authorized, in addition to the authority and powers granted it pursuant to Section 50-13-1920, to acquire land in Marlboro County for the purpose of creating artificial public fishing lakes, establishing fish hatcheries and fish nurseries, establishing wildlife management areas in conjunction with the Federal Government, or otherwise, and engaging in any other approved wildlife restoration projects.	Yes	Yes
420	50-19-1320	State	Statute	The Department Board is authorized to exercise the power of condemnation in Marlboro County. The power must be exercised to condemn only property necessary, useful, or convenient for the purposes of this article. All land acquired must be in fee simple and just compensation must be paid for it.	Yes	no
421	50-19-1330	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to expend any funds under its control and available for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of article 21.	Yes	no
422	50-19-1610	State	Statute	The Department must clearly mark the Catawba Lake Fishing Area with signs.	Yes	Yes
423	50-19-1730	State	Statute	The Department must cooperate with the Catawba-Wateree Fish and Game Commission in the enforcement of all fishing laws and regulations within such counties and shall work under the direction of the Department in the enforcement of all rules and regulations provided in this article. The Commission shall cooperate with the Department in the control of all fishing in the waters, including all backwaters, of the Catawba and Wateree Rivers within said counties, except waters lying more than one hundred yards south of the Wateree Dam in Kershaw County.	Yes	no
424	50-19-1925	State	Statute	The Department is required to promulgate regulations to manage and protect fisheries in the Santee River.	Yes	Yes
425	50-19-1935	State	Statute	The Department and DHEC are required to monitor the bass fishery in the Wateree - Santee riverine system.	Yes	no

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
426	50-19-2210	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to negotiate a reciprocal agreement with the authorities of the state of Georgia whereby any resident of Georgia properly licensed by that state may fish anywhere in the Savannah River, but not in its tributaries, below Clark Hill Dam with no other license being required, provided any resident of this State, properly licensed by this State, shall be permitted the same fishing privilege.	Yes	Yes
427	50-19-2215	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to negotiate a reciprocal agreement with the authorities of the State of Georgia whereby any resident of Georgia properly licensed by that State may fish anywhere in the Savannah River, but not its tributaries, in that area between the highway bridge between Calhoun Falls, South Carolina, and Elberton, Georgia, and the Hartwell Reservoir Dam, including all waters impounded by the Richard B. Russell Dam.	Yes	Yes
428	50-19-2240	State	Statute	The Department is required to negotiate and enter into a reciprocal agreement with the authorized officials of the state of Georgia, adopting rules and regulations for the preservation and propagation of fish and game within the area as provided by law, the recognition of the licenses and permits of one state by the other and the enforcement of the laws of the two states over the area involved. If necessary to reach such an agreement or it is deemed advisable for the better protection and management of the game and fish of this area, the department may increase the bag limit to not more than twelve bass and thirty other game fish in possession at one time and may make and agree to other reasonable rules and regulations with the Georgia authorities, not inconsistent with the laws of this State, and may change or alter them from time to time.	Yes	Yes
429	50-19-2310	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to declare open season for striped bass in the waters of Lake Greenwood and Boyd's Mill with the approval of a majority of the members of the House of Representatives and a majority of the Senators from the counties adjoining the lake.	Yes	no
430	50-19-2330	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to use whatever methods are deemed wise and expedient to remove and control nongame fish in the waters of Lake Greenwood and its immediate tributaries and Boyd's Mill.	Yes	Yes
431	50-19-2610	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to negotiate a reciprocal agreement with the authorities of the state of Georgia for any resident of Georgia properly licensed to fish anywhere in the Hartwell Reservoir.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
432	50-19-2640	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to negotiate for and enter into a reciprocal agreement with the authorized officials of the state of Georgia, adopting rules and regulations for the preservation and propagation of fish and game within the area, the recognition of the licenses and permits of one state by the other and the enforcement of the laws of the two states over the area involved. If necessary to reach such agreement or it is deemed advisable for the better protection and management of the game and fish of this area, the Department may increase the bag limit prescribed by law to not more than twelve bass and thirty other game fish in possession at one time and may make and agree to other reasonable rules and regulations with the Georgia authorities, not inconsistent with the laws of this State, and may change or alter them from time to time.	Yes	Yes
433	50-19-2710	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to establish and enforce fishing regulations for the boundary streams between SC and GA above the Hartwell Reservoir and is authorized to enter into and modify reciprocal agreements with GA as necessary to accomplish the purpose of this section.	Yes	Yes
434	50-20-20	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to enter into and perform all acts necessary under the Interstate Boating Violator Compact. The Department of Natural Resources shall execute all documents and perform all other acts necessary to carry out the provisions of the compact.	Yes	Yes
435	50-20-30	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to (A) appoint the Boating Compact Administrator for South Carolina. The Boating Compact Administrator shall serve at the pleasure of the Director of the Department of Natural Resources. (B) The Department of Natural Resources must deny, suspend, or revoke the watercraft operating privileges or watercraft operator's license of any person in this State to the extent that the watercraft operating privileges or the watercraft operator's license have been denied, suspended, or revoked by another compact member under the provisions of this chapter. (C) The Department of Natural Resources shall promulgate regulations necessary to carry out the purposes of this chapter.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
436	50-21-30	State	Statute	The Department is authorized (A) to receive a formal application from any subdivision of this State, after three days' public notice, for special rules and regulations with reference to the operation of vessels on any waters within its territorial limits and the application shall set forth therein the reasons which make such special rules and regulations necessary or appropriate. (3) The Department is authorized to make special rules and regulations with reference to the operation of vessels on waters within the territorial limits of this State.	Yes	Yes
437	50-21-40	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to enforce the S.C. Boating and Safety Act of 1999 through its Natural Resources Enforcement Division.	Yes	Yes
438	50-21-45	State	Statute	Authorizes Department employees engaged in the work of administering and enforcing the provisions of this chapter may administer oaths and acknowledge signatures and must do so without fee.	Yes	no
439	50-21-50	State	Statute	Authorizes the Director to employ personnel to carry out the S.C. Boating and Safety Act of 1999.	Yes	Yes
440	50-21-80	State	Statute	The Department is required to be the agency primarily responsible for enforcement of all laws pertaining to boating. Any person employed or elected by this State or political subdivision thereof, whose duty it is to preserve the peace or to make arrests or to enforce the law including, but not limited to, members of the sheriff's departments, state police, enforcement officers, deputies, or other qualified persons, upon recommendation of the Department, may be empowered to enforce the provisions of this chapter.	Yes	yes
441	50-21-90	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to inaugurate a boating safety and boating education program, and to seek the cooperation of boatmen, the federal government and other states.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
442	50-21-105	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to tow away and store at the nearest commercial marina or any other suitable facility any unattended watercraft, a watercraft the operator of which is ill, intoxicated, or under a disability which renders him incapable of functioning safely, or other object which constitutes a hazard to navigation and which is not within an anchorage area approved by the United States Coast Guard. The owner may regain control of the watercraft or other object by proving ownership to the operator of the facility and paying the fee charged for storage.	Yes	Yes
443	50-21-110	State	Statute	The Department is required, for any person in violation of this section three times within a five-year period, to require the violator to attend and complete a boating safety education program approved by the Department. The Department may be reimbursed for the expense of the class.	Yes	yes
444	50-21-111	State	Statute	The Department is required, for any person convicted of reckless operation, to require that person to attend and complete a boating safety education program approved by the Department. The Department may be reimbursed for the expense of the class. The Department is required to suspend for 90 days upon conviction of a second offense for reckless operation of a water device within a five-year period.	Yes	yes
445	50-21-112	State	Statute	The Department is required to notify a person whose privilege is suspended under the provisions of this section of the suspension and of the requirement to enroll in and successfully complete an Alcohol and Drug Safety Action Program certified by the Department of Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Services prior to reinstatement of the privilege. The Department in conjunction with the Department of Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Services is required to develop procedures necessary for the communication of information pertaining to reinstating boating privileges. A person convicted under this section, in addition to any other penalties, shall be required by the department to attend and complete a boating safety education program approved by the department. The person required to attend the program shall reimburse the department for the expense of the program. The person's privilege to operate a water device within this State shall be suspended until successful completion of the required program.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
446	50-21-113	State	Statute	The Department is required to suspend the privilege of a person who is convicted or who pleads guilty or nolo contendere under this section to operate a water device or be in actual control of a moving water device within this State.	Yes	yes
447	50-21-114	State	Statute	The Department (E) is required, on the basis of a report from the law enforcement officer that the arrested person was operating a water device within this State while under the influence of alcohol, drugs, or a combination of them, and that the person had refused to submit to the tests, must suspend a person's privilege to operate a moving water device for one hundred eighty days. (F) Upon suspending the operating privilege of a person, the department immediately shall notify the person in writing and upon his request give him an opportunity for a hearing as provided in Article 3, Chapter 23, Title 1 of the 1976 Code. The review must be scheduled by the Administrative Law Court in accordance with the division's procedural rules. The scope of the hearing is limited to the issues set out by the Administrative Procedures Act and the division's procedural rules. Upon order of the administrative law judge, the department either shall rescind its order of suspension or continue the suspension of the privilege.	Yes	Yes
448	50-21-117	State	Statute	The Department is required to suspend the privilege of a person who is convicted of operating a moving water device while under suspension for three years.	Yes	yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
449	50-21-130	State	Statute	<p>The Department is required to keep reports of reportable boating accidents. In the case of a reportable accident, the operator or owner of any vessel involved shall file a full description of the accident with the Department and provide any information the Department may require when requested as part of the investigation within forty-eight hours of the accident. In the event an accident results in death, loss of consciousness, or serious bodily injury, the owner or operator immediately shall notify the Department.</p> <p>(D) The accident report must be without prejudice, and must be for the information of the Department.</p> <p>(E) The Department shall administer a State Casualty Reporting System which shall be in conformity with that established by the United States Coast Guard.</p> <p>(F) The Department must suspend the privileges of a person convicted under this section for:</p> <p>(1) two years if the operator of a vessel is convicted of not rendering assistance to persons affected in a collision, accident, or other casualty;</p> <p>(2) one year if the operator of a vessel is convicted of not reporting a boating accident;</p> <p>(3) a person's privilege to operate a watercraft shall not be reinstated until the person attends and completes a boating safety education program approved by the Department. The person required to attend the class shall reimburse the Department for the expense of the program.</p>	Yes	Yes
450	50-21-140	State	Statute	The Department is required to furnish information on collisions and numbering of vessels to officials or agencies of the United States for analytical and statistical purposes.	Yes	Yes
451	50-21-148	State	Statute	The Department is required to erect signs at appropriate locations advertising the prohibition against obstruction of piers, docks, wharf, boat ramps or access areas, with advice from the Department of Transportation.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
452	50-21-160	State	Statute	The Department must hold and utilize all fees or fines collected pursuant to the Equipment and Operation of Watercraft chapter for the purpose of paying the expenses of the Natural Resources Enforcement Division of the Department and other Department operations. (B) To the extent fees collected in connection with registration of boats, are attributable to fee increases beginning July 1, 1999, revenues from those fee increases must be used by the Department for its law enforcement responsibilities. Any surplus may be carried forward for that use.	Yes	No
453	50-21-190	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to conduct investigations of watercrafts to determine if it is abandoned. The Department is also required to send notice and make additional reasonable efforts to notify the last known owner, if any, of the status of the watercraft, and if that fails, post notice that the watercraft is abandoned.	Yes	Yes
454	50-21-610	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to promulgate regulations which establish boat construction or associated equipment performance or other safety standards.	Yes	Yes
455	50-21-710	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to promulgate regulations for the uniform marking of the waters of the State and may regulate the operation of all vessels, watercraft, and water devices through the placement of aids to navigation and regulatory markers.	Yes	yes
456	50-21-855	State	Statute	Requires the Department to not enforce any regulation requiring windsurfers and sailboarders to wear or carry personal flotation devices.	Yes	No
457	50-21-870	State	Statute	The Department is required to promulgate regulations relating to boating safety programs administered by the department or subject to its approval.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
458	50-21-1010	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to regulate the holding of regattas, races, marine parades, tournaments or exhibitions which, by their nature, circumstance or location will introduce extra or unusual hazards to the safety of life on any waters of this State. It shall adopt and may amend regulations concerning the safety of boats, motorboats and vessels and persons thereon, either observers or participants. Whenever a regatta, race, marine parade, tournament or exhibition is proposed to be held the person in charge thereof shall, at least thirty days prior thereto, file an application with the department for permission to hold such regatta, motorboat or other boat race, marine parade, tournament or exhibition. The application shall set forth the date, time and location where it is proposed to hold such regatta, race, marine parade, tournament or exhibition and such other information as the department may by regulation require and it shall not be conducted without written authorization of the department.	Yes	Yes
459	50-23-10	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to permit and regulate marine dealers. Each entity desiring to be a marine dealer shall apply for a permit each year from the Department. The Department may charge ten dollars for the permit. A dealer who fails to meet minimum requirements each year may request in writing a review of the permit and sales by the Department. After review of the dealer's records and after good cause has been shown by the dealer for not meeting the minimum requirements, the Department may renew the permit for the calendar year. Permitted marine dealers may apply for demonstration numbers to the Department. Marine dealers permitted under this article consent to inspections of the business and its records during regular business hours by Department personnel and other law enforcement officers. A dealer who fails to cooperate with Department inspections forfeits his permit.	Yes	Yes
460	50-23-20	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to title watercraft or outboard motors held or principally used in this State.	Yes	Yes
461	50-23-60	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to accept applications from persons acquiring watercraft or outboard motors within thirty days of the date of acquisition for a certificate of title for the watercraft or outboard motor. The Department may charge a fee and the application forms must include information as required by the Department.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
462	50-23-70	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to charge a fee of \$10 for a certificate of title for a watercraft; \$10 for a certificate of title for an outboard motor. The Department is authorized to issue duplicate certificates for a \$5 fee.	Yes	Yes
463	50-23-80	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to issue a certificate of title to the watercraft or outboard motor when satisfied that the application is in proper form, that the applicant is the owner of the watercraft or outboard motor, and that there is no security interest in the watercraft or outboard motor not disclosed in the application. (B) The Department shall maintain a record of all certificates of title issued by it: (1) Under a distinctive title number assigned to a watercraft or outboard motor; (2) Under the identification number awarded to a watercraft in accordance with the registration and numbering act of the state in which it is registered. If the State requires outboard motors to be registered separately, the Department shall keep the motor registration numbers in its titling records; (3) Alphabetically, under the name of the owner; and (4) In the discretion of the Department, in any other method it determines.	Yes	Yes
464	50-23-120	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to issue a new certificate of title for a transfer of purchase of a watercraft or outboard motor once application is made to the Department accompanied by the required fee and upon the form or forms prescribed and furnished by the Department.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
465	50-23-130	State	Statute	<p>The Department is authorized to issue a new certificate of title if the ownership of a watercraft or outboard motor is transferred by operation of law once application is made to the Department accompanied by the required fee and upon the form or forms prescribed and furnished by the Department.</p> <p>(b) If the ownership of a watercraft or outboard motor is terminated in accordance with the terms of a security agreement by a lienholder named in the certificate of title, the transferee shall promptly mail or deliver to the Department the last certificate of title, his application for a new title accompanied by the required fee and upon the form or forms prescribed and furnished by the Department, and an affidavit by the lienholder or his authorized representative, setting forth the facts entitling him to possession and ownership of the watercraft or outboard motor, together with a copy of the journal entry, court order or instrument upon which such claim of possession and ownership is founded. If the lienholder cannot produce such proof of ownership, he may submit such evidence as he has with his application to the Department, and the Department may, if it finds the evidence to be satisfactory proof of ownership, issue a new certificate of title. (c) If a lienholder succeeds to the interest of an owner in a watercraft or outboard motor by operation of law and holds such watercraft or outboard motor for resale, he need not secure a new certificate of title thereto but, upon transfer to another person, shall promptly mail or deliver to the transferee or to the Department the certificate, affidavit and such other documents as the Department may require.</p>	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
466	50-23-140	State	Statute	<p>The Department is authorized to receive and note all liens, mortgages, and encumbrances upon a certificate of title which take priority according to the order of time in which they are noted on it by the Department. (b) A security interest is perfected by the delivery to the Department of the existing certificate of title, if any, an application for a certificate of title containing the name and address of the lienholder and the date of the security agreement, and the required fee. (d) If the person acquires a watercraft or outboard motor and the title shows an outstanding lien and neither the Department nor the transferee can verify the existence of the lien, the transferee may provide proof of an attempt to notify the lienholder of record of the transfer and the attempt to verify the existence of the lien by certified mail and if the lienholder of record does not respond within thirty days of the attempted notice, the lien is unenforceable and the department shall issue a title clear of the lien.</p> <p>(e) If an owner of a watercraft or outboard motor attempts to verify the existence of a lien and neither the owner nor the Department can verify the existence, the owner may provide proof of an attempt to notify the lienholder of record to verify the existence of the lien by certified mail and if the lienholder of record does not respond within thirty days of the attempted notice, the lien is unenforceable and the Department shall issue a title clear of the lien.</p>	Yes	Yes
467	50-23-150	State	Statute	<p>The Department may issue a duplicate title for a lost, stolen or mutilated certificate. The person may obtain a duplicate by application to the Department, furnishing such information concerning the original certificate and the circumstances of its loss, mutilation or destruction as may be required by the Department. (d) In the event a lost or stolen original certificate of title for which a duplicate has been issued is recovered, it shall be surrendered promptly to the Department for cancellation.</p>	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
468	50-23-170	State	Statute	<p>The Department is authorized (A) if there is no manufacturer's serial number, if the manufacturer's serial number has been removed or obliterated, or if the watercraft is homemade, upon application, to assign a permanent identification number which must be used as the builder's hull number for the watercraft. This assigned number must be affixed permanently to or imprinted by the applicant at the place and in the manner designated by the Department upon the watercraft for which the builder's hull number is assigned. Every homemade watercraft must be certified as meeting safety standards of the United States Coast Guard before it can be sold by the builder. Certification must be furnished to the purchaser and a copy accompany applications for transfer to the Department. (B) If there is no manufacturer's serial number or if the manufacturer's serial number has been removed for a valid reason or obliterated, the Department, upon a prescribed application, may assign a serial number for the outboard motor. This assigned serial number must be affixed permanently to or imprinted by the applicant at the place and in the manner designated by the Department upon the outboard motor for which the serial number is assigned. (D) If the serial number or hull identification number is displayed in a location other than on or near the stern transom, the Department must be notified by the manufacturer as to the location. (E) No person may destroy, remove, alter, cover, or deface the manufacturer's serial number or hull identification number or part of it, or plate bearing the number, or a serial number or hull identification number or part of it assigned by the Department or be in possession of an affected watercraft or outboard motor unless authorized in writing by the Department and the Commandant of the United States Coast Guard.</p>	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
469	50-23-180	State	Statute	<p>The Department is authorized to receive any information regarding a theft of watercraft or outboard motor. (a) Every law enforcement agency, peace officer, owner, or insurer in the State, having knowledge of a stolen or converted watercraft or outboard motor, immediately shall furnish the Department with full information concerning the theft or conversion.</p> <p>(b) The Department, whenever it receives a report of the theft or conversion of a watercraft or outboard motor, shall make a record of it, including the make of the stolen or converted watercraft or outboard motor and its hull number or serial number, and shall file the same in the numerical order of the hull number or serial number with the index records of the watercraft or outboard motors of such make. The Department shall prepare a report listing watercraft and outboard motors stolen and recovered as disclosed by the reports submitted to it, to be distributed as it deems advisable.</p> <p>(c) In the event of the recovery of a stolen or converted watercraft or outboard motor, the owner or insurer immediately shall notify the Department in writing.</p> <p>(d) Law enforcement agencies shall notify the Department of recovery of any stolen watercraft or outboard motor immediately.</p>	yes	yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
470	50-23-205	State	Statute	<p>The Department is authorized (B) upon seizure of the watercraft or outboard motor because the true owner cannot be determined, to notify a person claiming an interest in it, and the person has the right to prove his interest before the circuit court in the county where the property was seized. If no action is filed within sixty days of notification, the Department may retain the property for official use or transfer the property to another public entity for official use, sell the property at public auction, or, if the watercraft or outboard motor is determined to be unsafe, destroy it. The proceeds derived from the sale must be deposited in the Boating Operating Fund of the Department for administration of the program.</p> <p>(C) When the Department determines the owner of a seized watercraft or outboard motor and related marine equipment, it shall notify the owner by certified mail of the procedure, the location, and the fact that he has not less than thirty days from the date of the certified letter to remove the equipment from the Department's storage facility. If a security interest has been perfected, the Department must notify the lienholder by certified mail allowing thirty days to respond. Failure to respond within thirty days or remove the watercraft or outboard motor by the date designated forfeits the equipment to the Department to be used or disposed of according to law.</p>	Yes	Yes
471	50-23-210	State	Statute	<p>The Department is authorized to suspend or revoke a certificate of title to a watercraft, or to an outboard motor, upon reasonable notice and hearing, if the Department finds: (1) The certificate of title was fraudulently procured or erroneously issued, or</p> <p>(2) The watercraft, or outboard motor, has been scrapped, dismantled, or destroyed, or transferred and registered in another state.</p> <p>(c) When the Department suspends or revokes a certificate of title, the owner or person in possession of it shall, immediately upon receiving notice of the suspension or revocation, mail or deliver the certificate to the Department; or</p> <p>(d) The Department may seize and impound any certificate of title which has been suspended and revoked.</p>	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
472	50-23-220	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to use appropriations from titling watercraft and outboard motors for the expenses of the Department in administering the provisions of this chapter or for any purpose related to the mission of the Department) To the extent fees collected pursuant to Section 50-23-70, in connection with titling a boat, are attributable to fee increases beginning July 1, 1999, revenues from those increases must be used by the Department for its law enforcement responsibilities. Any surplus may be carried forward for that use.	No	no
473	50-23-230	State	Statute	The Department is authorized and empowered to make, adopt, promulgate, amend, and repeal all rules and regulations necessary, or convenient for the carrying out of the duties and obligations and powers conferred on the department by this chapter.	Yes	Yes
474	50-23-240	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to file a copy of the regulations adopted pursuant to this chapter, and of any amendments thereto, in the office of the board and in the office of the official State record-keeping agency. Rules and regulations shall be published by the Department in a convenient form.	No	no
475	50-23-250	State	Statute	Authorizes the Director to employ and appoint the necessary enforcement officers for enforcement of this chapter. The duties of such enforcement officers shall include but not be limited to investigating applications for certificate of title, inspecting watercraft, or outboard motors, in or at public facilities for purposes of locating stolen property, and investigating and reporting thefts of watercraft, or outboard motors.	Yes	Yes
476	50-23-260	State	Statute	The Department is required to annually, between January first and January thirty-first, furnish to each county auditor a list of motors and watercraft registered and titled pursuant to this chapter in the previous year to residents of such auditor's county, which list shall include the names and addresses of the owners of such watercraft and motors and sufficient additional information as will permit the auditors to identify the chattels titled for tax purposes.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
477	50-23-290	State	Statute	The Department must accept applications from any person coming into possession of a watercraft or outboard motor without proper proof of ownership. The person must apply to the Department for a title using the form prescribed by the Department. The application must be supported by an affidavit setting forth the circumstances under which the watercraft or outboard motor was acquired. The applicant must provide the Department with proof of mailing. The applicant must publish an advertisement in a newspaper of general circulation in the county of residence of the last known owner of record for three successive issues. If there is no prior owner of record, the advertisement must be published in the county where acquired. The advertisement must be as prescribed by the Department in the application. Proof of advertising must be submitted to the Department. Thirty days after the date of the last advertisement if no claim of interest or ownership is made and the item has not been reported stolen, the Department shall issue a clear title. If the item is reported stolen, the Department shall dispose of the item according to law. If there is a claim of interest adverse to the applicant, the Department shall not issue a title until the issue is resolved.	Yes	Yes
478	50-23-295	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to refuse to transfer a title to a watercraft or an outboard motor if the Department has notice that property taxes for property tax years beginning after 1999, are owed on the watercraft or outboard motor.(C) The county treasurer or other appropriate official annually, or more frequently as the county considers appropriate, shall transmit a list of delinquent taxes due on watercraft and outboard motors to the Department. The list may be transmitted in any electronic format considered acceptable by the Department.	Yes	Yes
479	50-23-310	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to issue decals which are attached to each side of the bow of the boat within six inches following the identifying number.	Yes	Yes
480	50-23-330	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to, in the event that an agency of the United States Government shall have in force an overall system of identification (numbering) for vessels within the United States, to employ a numbering system which is in conformity therewith.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
481	50-23-340	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to accept applications from the owner of each motorboat requiring numbering by this chapter. The person shall file an application for a number with the Department on forms approved by it. The application fee is thirty dollars. Upon receipt of the application in approved form, the Department shall enter the same upon the records of its office and issue to the applicant a certificate of number stating the number awarded to the motorboat and the name and address of the owner. The certificate of number shall be pocket size.	Yes	Yes
482	50-23-350	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to issue any certificate of number directly or may authorize any person to act as agent for the issuing thereof.	Yes	Yes
483	50-23-370	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to fix a day and month of the year on which certificates of number expire unless renewed pursuant to this chapter. (B) A renewal application for a certificate of number, except those from marine dealers, presented after thirty days from its expiration date is subject to a late penalty of fifteen dollars. A renewal application for a certificate of number presented after sixty days from its expiration date is subject to a late penalty of thirty dollars.	Yes	Yes
484	50-23-380	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to accept, upon the transfer of ownership of a watercraft, an application from the purchaser for transfer of a registration and accept a fee of six dollars.	Yes	Yes
485	50-23-400	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to receive in writing from any holder of a certificate of number the new address, if the address does not conform to the address on the title.	Yes	Yes
486	50-23-425	State	Statute	The Department is not authorized to renew a registration of watercraft pursuant to this chapter if the Department has notice that property taxes are owed on the watercraft.	Yes	Yes
487	50-25-150	State	Statute	It shall be the responsibility of the Department to post and maintain at each major landing on Louthers Lake a three foot by four foot sign, visible to users of the landings, on which the foregoing prohibition shall be plainly lettered. Anyone operating a boat in violation of the provisions of this section shall be fined not less than fifty dollars nor more than one hundred dollars, or be imprisoned for not more than thirty days.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
488	50-25-310	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to place appropriate signs or markers on each side of the watercourse below the Duke Power Company Wateree Dam in Kershaw County for a distance of two hundred feet indicating the zoned area for boats. Anyone violating the provisions of this section shall be fined not less than twenty-five dollars nor more than one hundred dollars or imprisoned for not more than thirty days, or both.	Yes	Yes
489	50-25-320	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to place appropriate signs or markers on each side of the watercourse above the Duke Power Company Wateree Dam in Kershaw County for a distance of one hundred feet indicating the zoned area for boats. Anyone violating the provisions of this section shall be fined not less than twenty-five dollars nor more than one hundred dollars or imprisoned for not more than thirty days.	Yes	Yes
490	50-25-1310	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to design and install signs indicating a no wake zone within three hundred feet of all bridges and public docks on Lakes William C. Bowen and H. Taylor Blalock in Spartanburg County.	Yes	Yes
491	50-25-1360	State	Statute	The Department is authorized after consultation with the Spartanburg Water System, by special permit, to waive the restrictions and provisions of Sections 50-25-1310 through 50-25-1350 to allow for boat testing, water and ski shows, and similar activities.	Yes	Yes
492	51-3-160	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to work in conjunction with the Department of Corrections in the development of public recreation facilities and to exchange funds where mutually beneficial to both departments and accept matching federal funds.	Yes	Yes
493	51-13-2010	State	Statute	The Department is required to appoint a member to the Enoree River Greenway Commission board. The management of the commission is vested in the Board of Directors . The directors shall be indemnified by the commission in all civil actions for actions taken within the scope of their authority toward achieving the purposes of this article.	Yes	no

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
494	51-17-40	State	Statute	The Board of the Department is authorized with the following duties, responsibilities, and powers under chapter 17 in regards to the Heritage Trust Program: (1) To serve as trustee of the trust created under this chapter and to carry out the powers, duties, and responsibilities thereunder; (2) To supervise the establishment, updating and maintenance of a statewide inventory of the natural and cultural resources and the maintenance of a list of those areas and features selected or established under this chapter as priority areas and features or as Heritage Preserves and Sites; (3) To select from the recommendations of the advisory board those natural and cultural features, the preservation of which is of primary importance to the goals and purposes of this chapter, and to classify such as priority areas and features; (4) To select from the recommendations of the advisory board those priority areas and features which should be dedicated or recognized as Heritage Preserves or Sites, and thereafter to establish as such through dedication or recognition; (5) To select from the recommendations of the advisory board those Heritage Preserves, interests therein or portions thereof, deserving of protection under the Heritage Trust and thereafter to transfer same into the corpus of the trust; (6) To conduct public hearings on the question of whether any particular natural or cultural area or feature should be established as a Heritage Preserve or Site, or on the uses or nonuses which shall apply to any area dedicated under the Heritage Trust Program; (7) To manage or provide for the management of Heritage Preserves through the promulgation of rules and regulations designed to preserve the primary natural character of such areas or features and to provide the maximum public usage thereof which is compatible and consistent with the character of the area. Management duties and responsibilities may be assigned to any governmental or private group, with its consent, with respect to any particular Heritage Preserve; (8) To cooperate with and to enter into agreement with other state, federal, county, and local units of government as well as private groups for the promotion of the purposes of this chapter including the carrying out of other requirements under federal and state law; and (9) To report annually to the Governor and to the General Assembly as to the activities of the Heritage Trust Program and its future plans, and to make any specific recommendations which it feels, if implemented, would assist in achieving the	Yes	Yes
495	51-17-50	State	Statute	The Director of the Department, the Chairman of the Board, and the Director of the Land Resources Conservation Districts Division, or their designees, are required to serve on the Heritage Trust Advisory Board with the purpose of assisting the board of DNR in carrying out its duties and responsibilities under the Heritage Trust Program.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
496	51-17-60	State	Statute	The Department is required to submit to the Heritage Trust Advisory Board: (1) inventories of areas and features; (2) proposals for the dedication or recognition of specific areas and features as Heritage Trust Preserves and Sites; and (3) to assist in maintaining a list of areas and sites which through dedication become Heritage Trust Preserves or Sites, and to make public information regarding their location, management, regulation, and permissible public uses and the like.	Yes	Yes
497	51-17-70	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to act as the basic staff for the board of the Department and the Heritage Trust Advisory Board and shall have the following powers and duties: (1) The Director is authorized to select a member of his staff who shall be primarily responsible for the administration of the Heritage Trust Program. (2) The Department is authorized to supply such other staff and support services as the board of the Department and the Heritage Trust Advisory Board require to fulfill their duties and responsibilities under the Heritage Trust Program.(3) The Department is authorized to maintain a public record of any inventories or lists established under the Heritage Trust Program. (4) The Department is authorized to work with owners, both public and private, in the development of proposals for the dedication and recognition of natural and cultural areas and features as Heritage Preserves and Sites, and it shall keep the Heritage Trust Advisory Board informed of the same in order that therefrom the advisory board may make recommendations to the board of the Department as provided under the Heritage Trust Program. (5) The Department is authorized to consult with and work in cooperation with the Department of Archives and History, the State Archeologist, the Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism and any other state, county, or local unit of government, or any private entity, or group which is or should be directly involved in the Heritage Trust Program as well as in any particular efforts to preserve or protect any specific area or feature under the provisions of the Heritage Trust Program. In all cases, the Department shall attempt to avoid duplication of effort with other agencies and groups and shall have no mandatory authority hereunder to require action by any such body.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
498	51-17-80	State	Statute	The Board of the Department is authorized to accept recommendations and approve any area or feature on the "Priority Areas and Features List" as a Heritage Preserve through the process of dedication. The Department is also authorized to require, in addition to the transfer of either the fee simple interest or a lesser interest therein such as an open space easement, the owner of any such area or feature, to enter into a written "Dedication Agreement" with the Department whereby any restrictions, conditions, permissive and nonpermissive uses of the area or feature involved are clearly stated. The Board of the Department and its agents are required in all cases to maintain the essential character of any area or feature dedicated, and as such they are hereby declared to be at their highest, best and most important use for the public benefit. No Heritage Preserve shall be taken for any other public purpose unless the approval of both the Board of the Department and the Governor has been obtained. No acquisition of any area or feature as a Heritage Preserve shall be allowed whereby the Department receives the fee simple interest in the property while the grantor or transferor retains the beneficial use or interests in the land except where total and complete public usage of the area or feature as allowed under this chapter is agreed to in the "Dedication Agreement". The Department is authorized to, within ninety days from the date of the completion of the dedication process by which an area or feature is established as a Heritage Preserve, or as soon thereafter as possible, recommend a management plan for the area or feature concerned. The plan shall include recommendations as to the uses and nonuses to which the property should be put, recommendations as to whether all or a part of the area or feature is deserving of increased protection through inclusion in the Heritage Trust, the projected cost of the management of the property, and recommendations as to whether or not a user fee would be appropriate. All state, federal, county, local, and private groups interested in the area or feature involved shall be allowed to have input into the proposed management plan. The plan shall be considered by the Heritage Trust Advisory Board, and therefrom the Advisory Board shall propose to the Board of the Department an overall management plan for the area or feature concerned. Upon approval by the Board of the Department of a plan, the Department or that agency or group authorized by the Board of the Department shall manage the	Yes	Yes
499	51-17-85	State	Statute	Prohibits the board from disposing of any Heritage Trust property except under certain circumstances.	Yes	No

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
500	51-17-90	State	Statute	The Board of the Department is authorized as the Trustee of the South Carolina Heritage Trust. The Board is authorized to place into the corpus of the trust any Heritage Preserve that it feels meets the requisite criteria and which has been recommended for inclusion therein by the Heritage Trust Advisory Board.	Yes	Yes
501	51-17-100	State	Statute	The Board of the Department is authorized to, in any case wherein a priority feature is either unsuited or unavailable for acquisition as a Heritage Preserve, enter into an agreement with the owner thereof, recognize and register it as a Heritage Site. The Department is required to follow the specific registration procedures which calls for the Department to provide notice to the Heritage Trust Advisory Board, receive Advisory Board recommendations, approve applications, enter into a written agreement of registration with the owner of the feature concerned whereby the State shall give public recognition of the importance of the area or feature as a Heritage Site and the owner shall express his intent to preserve it, erect and maintain an appropriate sign on the Heritage Site indicating its recognition and the owner thereof shall be given a certificate acknowledging its registration, terminate registration agreements thus removing the feature as a Heritage Site and at that point can require any certificate previously issued therefor or sign erected be returned to the Department by the property owner.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
502	51-17-110	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to include the costs and operating expenses of the Board and the Heritage Trust Advisory Board and staff necessary to carry out the provisions of the Heritage Trust Program in the annual State Appropriation Act. Funding for management of areas and features which become Heritage Preserves must be specifically requested by the Department. The Board is also authorized to select those Heritage Preserves for which it is appropriate to charge an individual user fee. The Department is authorized to sell such user permits for a cost not to exceed five dollars and to be valid for the fiscal year in which issued at all Heritage Preserves where a permit is required. At the end of the fiscal year, the Department shall distribute the funds collected among the entities of government assigned responsibility for management in direct proportion to the acreage which they manage. The proceeds of the sale of the user permits must be used to defray the management expenses.	Yes	Yes
503	51-17-115	State	Statute	Authorizes the Board of the Department as the Trustee of the Heritage Land Trust Fund and requires that it must be administered for the purpose of acquiring fee simple or lesser interest in priority areas, legal fees, appraisals, surveys, or other costs involved in the acquisition of interest in priority areas, and for the development of minimal facilities and management necessary for the protection of the essential character of priority areas. Unexpended balances, including interest derived from the fund, must be carried forward each year and used only for the purposes provided in this chapter. The Board shall report by letter to the presiding officers of the General Assembly not later than January fifteenth each year all funds expended pursuant to this chapter for the previous year, including the amount of funds expended and the uses to which the expenditures were applied.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
504	51-17-117	State	Statute	The Board of the Department, or its agent, is authorized in the case of donations of real and personal property including, but not limited to, land, houses, stocks, and bonds made to the Heritage Trust Program to (1) sell donated property, and proceeds from the sales must be deposited in the Heritage Land Trust Fund and used for the purposes established in the Heritage Trust Program; (2) establish minimum acceptable prices for disposition of donated property; (3) trade donated property for property of equal value; (4) promote donations to the program through advertising; or (5) decline donations for any reason.	Yes	Yes
505	51-17-130	State	Statute	The enforcement officers of the Natural Resources Enforcement Division of the Department are authorized to enforce the provisions of the Heritage Trust Program.	Yes	Yes
506	51-17-150	State	Statute	The Department, as trustee for the Heritage Land Trust Fund, is required to report annually to the Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives and the Senate Finance Committee detailing acquisitions in the previous year by the Heritage Land Trust Fund and planned acquisitions for the next five years (until 1999).	Yes	No
507	51-17-320	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to issue revenue bonds for the Heritage Trust Program. The Board is authorized, acting as trustee, to make a pledge of the Heritage Land Trust portion of the state deed recording fee, which is valid and binding from the time the pledge is made. The Board is authorized to establish procedures for a competitive bidding process, select lead underwriters and their criteria, and determine whether to sell bonds through negotiation or through competitive bidding.	Yes	No
508	51-18-60	State	Statute	The Chairman of the Board of the Department is required to serve on the War Between the States Heritage Trust Advisory Board.	Yes	Yes
509	51-18-130	State	Statute	The enforcement officers of the Natural Resources Enforcement Division of the Department are authorized to enforce the War Between the States Heritage Trust Act.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
510	51-22-50	State	Statute	The Department is authorized as an eligible recipient for project consideration and grants from the Legacy Trust Fund.	No	Yes
511	51-22-60	State	Statute	The Department is required to administer landowner incentive programs for endangered species habitat conservation, of which an entity must participate in order to be eligible for funds from the Legacy Trust Fund.	Yes	Yes
512	54-6-10	State	Statute	The Chairman of the Department Board, or designee, is authorized to serve ex officio on the Savannah River Maritime Commission.	Yes	Yes
513	54-17-30	State	Statute	A Department Law Enforcement Division officer is authorized to serve on the Maritime Security Commission, ex officio.	Yes	Yes
514	54-17-60	State	Statute	The Maritime Security Commission and the Naval Militia must coordinate their activities with federal, state, and local agencies, including the Department, responsible for maritime homeland security and Naval Militia functions as they relate to the South Carolina Maritime Security Act.	Yes	Yes
515	56-3-4510	State	Statute	Authorizes the "SC Protects Endangered Species" and "SC Wildlife" commemorative plates. The Department of Motor Vehicles shall issue a series of special commemorative motor vehicle license plates for use by the owner on his private passenger motor vehicle for the purposes of the "Nongame Wildlife and Natural Areas Fund" provided in Section 50-1-280. The special fee for the commemorative license plate is thirty dollars and this amount must be placed in the fund. This fee is in addition to the regular motor vehicle registration fee set forth in Article 5, Chapter 3 of Title 56. The commemorative plate must be of the same size and general design of regular motor vehicle license plates and must be imprinted with the words "South Carolina Protects Endangered Species". The plates must be issued or revalidated for a biennial period, which expires twenty-four months from the month they are issued. Once the plate supply is exhausted, any revenues derived from a renewal or transfer of a "South Carolina Protects Endangered Species" plate must be distributed as directed in this subsection.	No	Yes
516	56-3-7300	State	Statute	The Department is required to administer funds generated from the sale of the "Saltwater Fishing" special license plate to manage and conserve the marine resources of the state.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
517	56-3-12410	State	Statute	The Department is required to set up a public process to choose the image for the "Largemouth Bass" special license plate. The Department is authorized to receive the fees collected pursuant to this section above the cost of production, which shall only be used to promote bass fishing throughout the State.	Yes	Yes-Implied
518	56-5-170	State	Statute	Department vehicles when being used in the performance of law enforcement duties are authorized as emergency vehicles by the Department of Motor Vehicles.	Yes	Yes
519	57-5-870	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to enter into a cooperative agreement with the Department of Transportation for the conservation of access roads and recreational facilities. The agreements may provide for the Department of Transportation to prepare the necessary plans; provide construction engineering and inspection; and award the necessary construction contracts, subject to the written approval of the Department of Natural Resources. All such contracts shall provide for payments for work performed to be made by the Department of Natural Resources from its funds. Upon completion of the construction work, the Department of Transportation shall reimburse the Department of Natural Resources out of farm-to-market construction funds apportioned to the county in which the work is performed not exceeding the actual cost of constructing any such secondary roads or one half the total cost of the project provided for in the cooperative agreement, whichever is less. The Department of Transportation shall pay from its farm-to-market construction funds apportioned to such county the cost of engineering and inspection. The roads shall become a part of the state highway secondary system upon their completion.	yes	Yes
520	57-23-800(D)	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to make an assessment and written determination to the Department of Transportation that vegetation management causes an increase in safety risks due to the attraction of wildlife along the highway.	No	yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
521	58-1-65	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to exclusively manage and control programs to combat the growth of aquatic weeds. The Department is to work in conjunction with the owners and operators of water impoundments for federally regulated hydroelectric projects. The programs are to be funded in part by revenue appropriated to the Department in Part 1, Section 47 of the 1995-96 general appropriations act, by revenue of certain federal programs, and by contributions by the owners and operators of the federally regulated hydroelectric projects. The Department is also authorized to hold harmless the owners and operators of water impoundments.	Yes	Yes
522	58-33-140	State	Statute	The Department is authorized as a mandatory party in all certifications for major utility facilities.	No	Yes-implied
523	63-3-520	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to receive from family court notice of all adjudications of the provisions of Title 50.	No	No
524	63-17-2730	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to require a notice from the Child Support Enforcement Division of a child support lien, with the social security number, or the alien identification number assigned to a resident alien who does not have a social security number, of the obligor on the notice for any property titled through the Department.	Yes	Yes
525	Proviso # 117.1	State	Proviso	Requires that general state revenues from taxation, licenses, fees or from any other source whatsoever, and all institutional and departmental revenues or collections, including income from taxes, licenses, fees, the sale of commodities and services, and income derived from any other departmental or institutional source of activity, must be remitted to the State Treasurer at least once each week, when practical, and must be credited, unless otherwise directed by law, to the General Fund of the State. Each institution, department or agency, in remitting such income to the State Treasurer, shall attach with each such remittance a report or statement, showing in detail the sources itemized according to standard budget classification from which such income was derived, and shall, at the same time, forward a copy of such report or statement to the Comptroller General and the Executive Budget Office.	No	No
526	Proviso # 117.13	State	Proviso	Each state agency shall submit to the state Human Affairs Commission employment and fill vacancy data by race and sex factor by the October 31st of each year.	No	No

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
527	Proviso # 117.15	State	Proviso	The Department of Natural Resources game management personnel and fish hatchery personnel are permitted to occupy residences owned by The Department without charge. The Fair Market Rental Value shall be reported by the agency to the Agency Head Salary Commission and The Department of Administration by October 1st of each fiscal year.	No	No
528	Proviso # 117.18	State	Proviso	Agency heads or Deputy Directors may receive reimbursement for business expenses incurred while performing their official duties as long as properly documented.	No	No
529	Proviso # 117.19	State	Proviso	The per diem allowance for Boards, Commissions and Committees shall be at the rate of \$35 per day. No full time officer or employee of the state shall draw the allowance.	No	No
530	Proviso # 117.20	State	Proviso	Addresses travel and subsistence expenses for employees of the agency.	No	No
531	Proviso # 117.22	State	Proviso	SC DNR is required to maintain a continuing log of all flights.	No	No
532	Proviso # 117.23	State	Proviso	DNR is authorized to carry forward unspent general fund appropriations from the prior fiscal year to the current fiscal year up to a maximum of 10 percent of the general fund appropriations less any appropriation reductions for the current fiscal year.	No	No
533	Proviso # 117.25	State	Proviso	DNR is required to consider first contracting for services or purchasing goods and services through the Department of Corrections Prison Industries Program.	No	No
534	Proviso # 117.26	State	Proviso	The Agency shall provide the Comptroller General the listing of employees and their travel. Agencies should include position titles for each of the top twenty-five travelers for each agency. Expenditures must include state, federal and other sources of funds. Expenditures for in-state and out-of-state registration fees (fees to attend conferences, teleconferences, workshops, or seminars for training on a per person basis) must be shown as a separate subtotal within the grand total for the individual employees and the agency as a whole. The list for each agency must be in rank order with the largest expenditure first and the name of the employee must be shown with each amount. Agencies should include a brief summary of the type of travel the agency incurs. The Comptroller General may provide additional information as deemed appropriate.	No	No

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
535	Proviso # 117.29	State	Proviso	Agencies are required to submit accountability reports for the prior fiscal year. Agencies' annual accountability reports for the prior fiscal year, as required in Section 1-1-810, must be accessible to the Governor, Senate Finance Committee, House Ways and Means Committee, and to the public on or before September fifteenth, for the purpose of a zero-base budget analysis and in order to ensure that the Agency Head Salary Commission has the accountability reports for use in a timely manner. Accountability Report guidelines shall require agencies to identify key program area descriptions and expenditures and link these to key financial and performance results measures.	No	No
536	Proviso # 117.30	State	Proviso	The state agency may collect a service charge to cover the costs associated with processing and collection of dishonored instruments or electronic payments where any amount is not paid by the drawee due to insufficient funds on deposit with the bank or the person upon which it was drawn when presented, or the instrument has an incorrect or insufficient signature on it. Such funds shall be retained and expended by the agency in accordance with this purpose and any unused amount shall carry forward to the following fiscal year.	No	No
537	Proviso #117.34	State	Statute	Each state agency shall provide to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House of Representatives Ways and Means Committees and the Inspector General a report detailing the amount of its outstanding debt and all methods it has used to collect that debt. This report is due by the last day of February for the previous calendar year. For purposes of this provision, outstanding debt means a sum remaining due and owed to a state agency by a nongovernmental entity for more than sixty calendar days.	No	No
538	Proviso # 117.35	State	Proviso	DNR may implement in consultation with the Department of Administration a program to realign resources and create voluntary separation incentive programs.	No	No
539	Proviso # 117.41	State	Proviso	The DNR shall purchase recycled steel unless the item cannot be acquired competitively at a reasonable price.	No	No
540	Proviso # 117.47	State	Proviso	Any insurance reimbursement to DNR may be used to offset expenses related to the claim. These funds may be retained, expended and carried forward.	No	No

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
541	Proviso # 117.48	State	Proviso	DNR shall furnish to the Human Resources Division(1) a current personnel organizational chart annually no later than September first of the current fiscal year, or upon the request of the division and (2) notification of any change to the agency's organizational structure which impacts an employee's grievance rights within thirty days of such change. The organizational chart shall be in a form prescribed by the Human Resources Division showing all authorized positions, class title, class code, position number and indications as to whether such positions are filled or vacant. In addition, the organizational chart shall clearly identify those employees who are exempt from the State Employee Grievance Procedure Act.	No	No
542	Proviso # 117.50	State	Proviso	State agencies must continue to actively pursue cost saving measures through collaborative efforts and may combine administrative support functions of other agencies.	No	No
543	Proviso # 117.55	State	Proviso	State agencies and institutions are allowed to spend state, federal, and other sources of revenue to provide selected employees lump sum bonuses, not to exceed three thousand dollars per year, based on objective guidelines established by the Department of Administration. Payment of these bonuses is not a part of the employee's base salary and is not earnable compensation for purposes of employee and employer contributions to respective retirement systems. Employees earning \$100,000 or more shall not be eligible to receive bonuses under this provision. The employing agency must report this information on or before August thirty-first of each year and must include the total amount and source of the bonus received by the employee during the preceding fiscal year (July first through June thirtieth). The Human Resources Division of the Department of Administration shall formulate policies and procedures to ensure compliance with the reporting provisions of this proviso. Copies of the reports shall be made available to the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee and the Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee, upon request.	No	No
544	Proviso # 117.58	State	Proviso	DNR is required to submit annual audited financial statements for inclusion on the State's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report and must comply with the submission dates stipulated in the State Auditor's Office audit contract period.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
545	Proviso # 117.59	State	Proviso	Any incentive rebate premium received by an agency from the Purchase Card Program may be retained and used by the agency to support its operations.	No	No
546	Proviso # 117.65	State	Proviso	State Agencies that employ attorneys, are authorized, if they so decide, to use other appropriated funds, including General Fund carry forward funds, to pay the cost of mandatory dues owed to the South Carolina Bar Association.	Yes	No
547	Proviso # 117.69	State	Proviso	Agency heads may ensue an employee voluntary furlough program of not more than 90 day per fiscal year. During this voluntary furlough, the state employees shall be entitled to participate in the same state benefits as otherwise available to them except for receiving their salaries. As to those benefits which require employer and employee contributions, the state agencies, institutions and departments will be responsible for making both employer and employee contributions if coverage would otherwise be interrupted; and as to those benefits which require only employee contributions, the employee remains solely responsible for making those contributions. In the event an agency's reduction is due solely to the General Assembly transferring or deleting a program, this provision does not apply.	Yes	No
548	Proviso # 117.70	State	Proviso	The Department of Natural Resources shall provide a security detail to the Governor in a manner agreed to by SLED, DPS, DNR and Office of the Governor. Reimbursement to the State Law Enforcement Division, the Department of Public Safety, and the Department of Natural Resources to offset the cost of the security detail for the Governor shall be made in an amount agreed to by the State Law Enforcement Division, the Department of Public Safety, the Department of Natural Resources, and the Office of Governor from funds appropriated to the Office of Governor for this purpose. Law enforcement officers assigned to security detail for the Governor shall only perform services related to security and shall not provide any unrelated service during the assignment.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
549	Proviso # 117.72	State	Proviso	<p>If a Reduction In Force is implemented by a state agency, the agency head shall be required to take five days furlough in the current fiscal year. If more than one reduction in force plan is implemented in a fiscal year, the mandatory agency head furlough is only required for the initial plan. The agency head will retain all responsibilities and authority during the furlough. All monies saved from this furlough may be retained by that agency and expended at the discretion of the agency head. During this furlough, the agency head shall be entitled to participate in the same state benefits as otherwise available to them except for receiving their salaries. As to those benefits which require employer and employee contributions, the state agency will be responsible for making both employer and employee contributions if coverage would otherwise be interrupted; and as to those benefits which require only employee contributions, the agency head remains solely responsible for making those contributions. Placement of an agency head on furlough under this provision does not constitute a grievance or appeal under the State Employee Grievance Procedure Act. Agencies may allocate the agency head's reduction in pay over the balance of the fiscal year for payroll purposes regardless of the pay period within which the furlough occurs. An agency head shall not be required to take this mandatory furlough based solely on reductions in force implemented as a result of federal budget cuts or reorganization to accomplish organizational efficiencies.</p>	Yes	No

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
550	Proviso # 117.75	State	Proviso	Each state agency must provide and release to the public via the agency's website, a report of all aggregate amounts of fines and fees that were charged and collected by that agency in the prior fiscal year. The report shall include, but not be limited to: (1) the code section, regulation, or proviso that authorized the fines and fees to be charged, collected, or received; (2) the amount of the fine or fee; (3) the amount received by source; (4) the purpose for which the funds were expended by the agency; (5) the amount of funds transferred to the general fund, if applicable, and the authority by which the transfer took place; and (6) the amount of funds transferred to another entity, if applicable, and the authority by which the transfer took place, as well as the name of the entity to which the funds were transferred. The report must be posted online by September first. Additionally, the report must be delivered to the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee and the Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee by September first. Funds appropriated to and/or authorized for use by each state agency shall be used to accomplish this directive.	Yes	Yes-Implied
551	Proviso # 117.76	State	Proviso	In a fiscal year in which the general funds are left and the funds appropriated for that agency or if a reduction is in place, the agency head must institute a mandatory furlough program.	No	No
552	Proviso # 117.77	State	Proviso	In a fiscal year in which the general funds are left and the funds appropriated for a state agency are less than the general funds in the prior fiscal year where there's an across the board budget reduction.	No	No
553	Proviso # 117.78	State	Proviso	An agency must follow the guidance when an employee retires that is listed in this proviso.	Yes	No
554	Proviso # 117.81	State	Proviso	The state agency may not decrease the compensation of an employee solely because the employee gives sworn testimony to a standing committee, subcommittee of a standing committee, or study committee of the Senate or the House of Representatives. This proviso shall apply regardless of when the alleged wrongdoing occurred.	No	No
555	Proviso # 117.82	State	Proviso	Each state agency shall monitor and appropriately operate within the limits of its authorized appropriations.	Yes	No
556	Proviso # 117.84	State	Proviso	Each state agency which has composite reservoir bank accounts shall prepare a report for each account disclosing every transaction of the account in the prior fiscal year.	No	No

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
557	Proviso # 117.85	State	Proviso	All agencies, shall be responsible for providing on its Internet website a link to the Internet website of any agency, other than the individual agency that posts on its Internet website that agency's monthly state procurement card statements or monthly reports containing all or substantially all the same information contained in the monthly state procurement card statements.	No	Yes-Implied
558	Proviso # 117.86	State	Proviso	The state agency proposes a regulation that increases a fee fine or otherwise generates revenue. The regulation must indicate that it is being proposed.	No	No
559	Proviso # 117.89	State	Proviso	Each state agency shall report in the recovery audit program.	No	No
560	Proviso # 117.93	State	Proviso	State agencies are encouraged to realize savings through administrative overhead costs elimination of payroll management and reduction in programmatic funding.	No	No
561	Proviso # 117.100	State	Proviso	State agencies which do not receive a separate audit of federal expenditures must submit to the office of the state auditor a schedule of federal program expenditures no later that August 15 of each year.	No	No
562	Proviso # 117.110	State	Proviso	An agency that includes personal identifying information in computerized data or other data shall disclose any breach of the security system following notification of the breach to the residents who were affected.	Yes	Yes
563	Proviso # 117.118	State	Proviso	All state agencies must submit an information technology plan and an information security plan for the fiscal year and must submit updates to their plans.	No	No
564	Proviso # 47.1	State	Proviso	All revenue generated from the sale of the "South Carolina Wildlife" magazine by products and other publications shall be retained by the Department and used to support the production for the magazine to be self sustaining. The Department is authorized to sell advertising in the magazine if necessary and no general funds may be used for the operations support of the magazine.	Yes	Yes
565	Proviso # 47.2	State	Proviso	DNR shall continue to collect the casual sales tax as contained in the contractual agreement between DOR and DNR and the State Treasurer authorized to reimburse the Department on a quarterly basis for the actual cost of collecting the tax.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
566	Proviso # 47.3	State	Proviso	Each of South Carolina's forty-six soil and water conservation districts shall receive a proportionate share of funding set aside for Aid to Conservation Districts at \$15,000 per district for general assistance to the district's program. Available funding above \$15,000 for each district will be apportioned by the Department based upon local needs and priorities as determined by the board. During the fiscal year, the districts' funding may only be reduced in an amount not to exceed the percentage of each agency budget reduction. No district shall receive any funds under this provision unless the county or counties wherein the district is located shall have appropriated no less than three hundred dollars to the district from county funds for the same purposes.	Yes	Yes
567	Proviso # 47.4	State	Proviso	DNR may carry forward funds accumulated by the Department of Natural Resources Geology Program and the contract for the provision of goods and services not covered by the Department's appropriated fund and may be carried forward and expended for the costs associated with the provision of such goods and services.	No	Yes
568	Proviso # 47.5	State	Proviso	The department may collect expend and carry forward revenues derived from the sales goods and services in order to support aerial photography, map services, climatology data and geological services. The department shall report on this revenue to the Senate Finance Committee and the House Ways and Means Committee.	Yes	No
569	Proviso # 47.6	State	Proviso	DNR is authorized to provide enforcement officers on special assignment with an annual clothing allowance not to exceed \$600 per officer for required clothing used in the line of duty.	No	No
570	Proviso # 47.7	State	Proviso	The Department is authorized to pay for the costs of physical examinations for Department personnel who are required to receive such physical examinations prior to receiving a Law Enforcement Commission.	Yes	No
571	Proviso #47.8	State	Proviso	DNR shall coordinate a public cormorant control program with US Fish and Wildlife service for Lake Marion and Moultrie. The Department shall try to coordinate with the Army Corp of Engineers, Santee Cooper, and the USFWS to include waters above and below each spillway, Wildlife Management Areas, and national refuges. The Department shall assess the need to expand the program to other public waters and implement a plan if warranted. If the USFWS allows continuation of the control program, the Department shall establish an online method of permitting.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
572	Proviso # 47.9	State	Proviso	The Department may carry forward any unexpended general fund balance remaining on the Other Operating Expenses line, identified in the "Web Services and Technology Development" program of the Department appropriations from Part IA in this Act. Balances carried forward from the prior fiscal year are only authorized to be expended to support technology operating expenses within the Department.	No	No
573	Proviso # 93.25	State	Proviso	The Department is authorized to retain the net proceeds from the sale of existing offices originally purchased with a federal grant or with restricted revenue from hunting and fishing license sales for the improvement, consolidation, and/or establishment of regional offices and related facilities. The Department shall annually submit a report, within 60 days after the close of the fiscal year, to the Senate Finance committee and the House Ways and Means Committee on the status of the sale of the identified property and a detailed accounting on the expenditure of funds resulting from the sale.	No	No
574	Proviso # 102.3	State	Proviso	The Department director, or his designee, shall serve as one of the seven members of the South Carolina Boundary Commission. The purpose of the commission is to work with the North Carolina Boundary Commission to oversee and approve work re-establishing the boundary between NC and SC.	Yes	Yes
575	121-11.2	State	Regulation	The Department must, through regulation, establish specific numerical values for the indices that define each level of drought. The incipient drought phase shall initiate inhouse mobilization by department personnel and the Drought Response Committee. The department shall routinely monitor the climatic variables, streamflow, and water levels in potable drinking water supplies and water levels in the above and below ground water tables and lakes, and shall notify the Drought Response Committee and relevant federal, state, and local agencies that a portion of the State is experiencing an incipient drought condition. The department must increase monitoring activities to identify a change in existing conditions. The department shall continue to evaluate information from various sources. Upon confirmation of an Extreme Drought Alert Phase, the Drought Response Committee may recommend that the Governor issue a public statement that an extreme drought situation exists and that appropriate water-use and withdrawal restrictions be imposed.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
576	121-11.5	State	Regulation	Authorizes a representative of the Department to serve on the Drought Response Committee. The department shall provide administrative support to the Committee. The Drought Response Committee for individual drought management areas shall convene upon notice by the South Carolina Department of Natural Resources or at the request of five committee members.	Yes	Yes
577	121-11.6	State	Regulation	Members of the Drought Response Committee shall be notified at the onset of each Drought Alert Phase and provided information by the South Carolina Department of Natural Resources with respect to the Drought Alert Phase in each Drought Management Area as applicable. Upon determination that action in addition to local measures is necessary to insure adequate supplies of water in drought management areas, the Drought Response Committee shall prepare recommendations to reduce or alleviate drought impacts and submit the recommendations to the South Carolina Department of Natural Resources for implementation.	Yes	No

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
578	121-11.7	State	Regulation	<p>The Office of the State Climatologist, South Carolina Department of Natural Resources, shall maintain a Drought Information Center whenever one or more drought management areas of the State are in a moderate, severe or extreme drought alert phase. Information about the status of drought conditions and impacts on the economy and well-being of the State will be collected and made available to State Agencies, State Officials, the news media, and other concerned interests. B. The Drought Information Center shall routinely collect, monitor, and evaluate selected climatic, water-supply and water-use data as necessary to identify at an early stage the onset of a drought or potential for drought, geographic extent of the affected area and changes in the drought levels.</p> <p>C. Drought indices shall be computed on a weekly basis. These computations will be compared with the various similar indices computed by other State, Federal and private agencies.</p> <p>D. Monitoring shall be accelerated whenever drought conditions approach or enter the moderate drought stage in one or more drought management areas. This may include acquiring additional rainfall, stream flow, water use, and ground water level data; and collecting additional information on the impact of the drought on agriculture, industry, domestic water supplies, and other users.</p> <p>E. During periods of moderate, severe or extreme drought, available drought related data, as appropriate, will be provided to the Drought Information Center by the South Carolina Department of Agriculture, South Carolina Emergency Preparedness Division, South Carolina Forestry Commission, South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control, as well as by any other State Agency that is either impacted by or has information on drought conditions. Various Federal and local agencies may be asked to provide drought information on a voluntary basis.</p>	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
579	121-11.8	State	Regulation	The incipient drought phase shall initiate inhouse mobilization by department personnel and the Drought Response Committee. The department shall routinely monitor the climatic variables, streamflow, and water levels in potable drinking water supplies and water levels in the above and below ground water tables and lakes, and shall notify the Drought Response Committee and relevant federal, state, and local agencies that a portion of the State is experiencing an incipient drought condition. During a moderate drought, statements must be released to the news media by the department, and appropriate agencies must accelerate monitoring activities. In extreme drought alert the department shall continue to evaluate information from various sources.	Yes	Yes
580	121-11.9	State	Regulation	<p>Upon the inception of a drought alert phase, the South Carolina Department of Natural Resources will disseminate public information concerning all aspects of the drought. The initial action in responding to drought is public education, providing information as to existing and potential conditions and water conservation measures necessary to meet the demand for water at each drought alert phase.</p> <p>B. The South Carolina Department of Natural Resources shall provide the following notice of Drought Alert Phases.</p> <p>(1) The South Carolina Department of Natural Resources shall notify the Drought Response Committee at the beginning of an incipient drought alert phase and each upgrading of the drought alert to a higher phase. Such notice shall be by first class mail.</p> <p>(2) The South Carolina Department of Natural Resources shall notify by first class mail public water systems in the affected Drought Management Areas and other appropriate agencies and individuals at the inception of a moderate drought alert phase and each upgrading of the drought alert to a higher phase.</p> <p>(3) The South Carolina Department of Natural Resources shall publish notice at least once in a newspaper of general circulation in the areas affected at the inception of a Moderate Drought Alert Phase and each upgrading of the drought alert to a higher phase.</p> <p>(4) The South Carolina Department of Natural Resources will take any other action appropriate to announce a drought alert.</p>	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
581	121-11.10	State	Regulation	<p>During severe or extreme drought conditions, the South Carolina Department of Natural Resources may require mandatory reduction or curtailment of non-essential water use in affected drought management areas if recommended by the Drought Response Committee in accordance with R.121-11.6. Any person adversely affected by mandatory curtailment may, within ten days after such curtailment becomes effective, submit appropriate information to the South Carolina Department of Natural Resources and seek a variance from the curtailment. (3) Either the South Carolina Department of Natural Resources staff or the person requesting the variance may request a meeting to discuss any matter relevant to the request or to seek additional information. Such meeting shall be conducted as expeditiously as practicable;</p> <p>(4) Upon receipt of all relevant information (specified in E. (1), (2), and (3) above) from the person requesting the variance, the South Carolina Department of Natural Resources staff shall issue a determination for the request for a variance. Such determination shall be made within five days of receipt of all relevant information from the person requesting the variance or within twenty days of the declaration of the curtailment, whichever comes first. Persons not capable of immediate water use reduction or curtailment because of equipment damage or other extreme circumstances shall commence gradual reduction within twenty-four hours of the declaration of curtailment and shall notify the South Carolina Department of Natural Resources of their proposed reduction schedule by certified mail within three working days of the declaration of curtailment. A variance will be required for the gradual or reduced reduction and a request for a variance must be submitted to the South Carolina Department of Natural Resources as specified in E. above within ten days after such curtailment becomes effective. Any declaration of curtailment shall continue in effect only as long as conditions in any drought management area require it. The declaration shall be terminated by action of either the Drought Response Committee or the South Carolina Department of Natural Resources, and notice of termination of the declaration shall be given as when originally issued.</p>	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
582	121-11.11	State	Regulation	<p>A. During any drought alert phase, the South Carolina Department of Natural Resources shall offer its services to mediate any dispute arising from competing demands for water. The mediation may be undertaken only upon the request of the parties involved and may not be binding.</p> <p>B. The Chairman of the South Carolina Department of Natural Resources shall appoint a three person board to mediate each dispute. The board shall meet as necessary to mediate the dispute at a location deemed most appropriate by the board for all persons involved.</p> <p>C. A written request shall be submitted from each grievied person to the South Carolina Department of Natural Resources. The requests will contain the following minimum information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (1) Statement of the cause for mediation; (2) Results sought by each person; (3) Historical water use by each person; (4) Description of water sources; (5) Map of general area showing water sources, water transfers, water use points, and water discharge, as appropriate. (6) Additional material deemed relative to the dispute by each person. <p>D. The South Carolina Department of Natural Resources as appropriate may conduct investigations to resolve the dispute.</p> <p>E. A decision shall be made by the board within ten days of receipt of all necessary information.</p> <p>F. A permanent record of each mediation process shall be maintained by the South Carolina Department of Natural Resources, and a summary of the request, findings, and conclusions of mediation shall be reported by the board to the South Carolina Department of Natural Resources and incorporated into the minutes of the South Carolina Department of Natural Resources. The South Carolina Department of Natural Resources will entertain requests for confidentiality if sufficient reasons exist to withhold information under the Freedom of Information Act.</p>		

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
583	121-11.12	State	Regulation	The South Carolina Department of Natural Resources, in cooperation with the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control, shall prepare and distribute a model drought response ordinance or ordinances within six months of approval by the General Assembly of these regulations. The model ordinance will be distributed to all entities which must develop ordinances and plans. Proposed ordinances and plans must be submitted to the South Carolina Department of Natural Resources for consistency review within twelve months of the effective date of these regulations. Water suppliers as specified in B. above, commencing the business or activity of supplying water, after the effective date of these regulations, shall submit a local drought response ordinance or plan to the South Carolina Department of Natural Resources within six months of the commencement of the business or activity and shall adopt the ordinance or plan within twelve months of the commencement of the business or activity.	Yes	Yes
584	123-2	State	Regulation	In the case of a reportable accident the operator of any vessel involved shall file the report with the (SCDNR) S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department, Division of Boating. Those having to file accident reports may obtain forms from Division of Boating, S.C.W.M.R.D.	Yes	Yes
585	123-9	State	Regulation	SCWMRD (Now DNR) must issue a decal for watercraft and outboard motors.	Yes	Yes
586	123-10	State	Regulation	The use of watercraft shall be restricted in certain areas of the waters of the State of S.C. when the Director determines that such restriction is necessary in the interest of public safety.	Yes	Yes
587	123-20	State	Regulation	Any person using a channel net as defined by S. C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department Regulation 123-20 or other fixed or stationary net described above in any of the saltwaters of this State shall first obtain and have in possession a valid permit issued by the Marine Resources Division.	Yes	Yes
588	123-24	State	Regulation	Section 50-17-410 (no longer valid law) of the 1976 Code provides that at the time of securing boat licenses the owner of the boat shall file with the Division of Marine Resources a sworn statement giving the name and address of the master or captain of the boat.	Yes	No

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
589	123-33	State	Regulation	Those types of equipment and gear authorized for use in taking eels from such waters shall be used only where fishing is legal; and any eel basket or pot, fyke net or dip net which is used in any manner in violation of this rule and regulation and any device or equipment which is used in such waters for the taking of eels which is not authorized herein, shall be confiscated by the South Carolina Wildlife and Marine Resources Department; and the Department shall dispose of such equipment and any catch found therein in the manner it deems appropriate.	No	No
590	123-34	State	Regulation	The Department may issue Shellfish permits, and the regulation lists what the Department may consider. B. Review and Approval of Shellfish Permit Applications (1) Applications for shellfish permits shall be reviewed by a committee of Departmental personnel knowledgeable with the shellfish fishery appointed by the Director, Division of Marine Resources. The Committee will consider each applicant's qualifications and conduct personal interviews if advisable. The Committee will select qualified applicants to the Director's office for final approval. The Committee will also consider contested permit applications, the allocation of shellfish grounds for public or private use, permit revisions, variances, or revocations, and make recommendations to the Director's office for final approval.	Yes	Yes
591	123-39	State	Regulation	The Department may require Turtle Excluder Devices in additional or all open areas if a significant threat to sea turtles is determined.	No	No

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
592	123-40	State	Regulation	<p>No hunting is allowed in research and teaching areas of Keowee WMA posted with white signs except those special hunts for youth or mobility-impaired as conducted by the Department. All harvested deer and turkeys must be checked in at the Belfast Check Station. At Bonneau Ferry WMA for deer and small game, regulations for the adult/youth and general use sides of the property will alternate each year as prescribed by the Department. 2.9 Notwithstanding any other provision of these regulations, the Department may permit special hunts on any day during the regular hunting season.</p> <p>2.10 No person may release or attempt to release any animal onto WMA lands without approval from the Department. 5.4 The Department may permit deer hunting with dogs on WMA lands not located in Game Zones 1 and 2. 10.2 The Department may designate sections of Wildlife Management Areas and other lands and waters under the control of the Department as Designated Waterfowl Management Areas or Designated Dove Management Areas. All laws and regulations governing Wildlife Management Areas apply to these special areas. In addition, the Department may set special shooting hours, bag limits, and methods of hunting and taking waterfowl and doves on those areas. 10.16 Designated Dove Management Areas include all dove management areas as published by the Department in the annual listing of WMA public dove fields and are subject to regulations filed annually. 11.1 Taking of any amphibian or reptile, except the bullfrog, is prohibited on any Department-owned Wildlife Management Areas without written permission of the Department.</p>	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
593	123-46	State	Regulation	<p>1. Any person suffering excessive damage to crops and property caused by deer may apply to the Director of Wildlife and Freshwater Fisheries for a deer depredation permit as prescribed in Section 50-11-330, 1976 South Carolina Code of Laws.</p> <p>2. Applications for deer depredation permits shall be made to the Director in writing signed by the applicant 3. It is the policy of the Department to restrict the persons allowed to take deer under a deer depredation permit to the permittee, permittee's employees, or permittee's immediate family. And if the permittee desires any other person to take deer under authorization of said permit an explanation for same should be attached to the application.</p> <p>4. The Director shall give immediate consideration to applications for deer depredation permits and within fourteen (14) days of receipt of same shall either issue the permit or deny the application. Immediate notification of the denial may be given orally provided the Director give written notification of the denial to the applicant within twenty-one (21) days of receipt of the application together with the Director's reason for denial.</p> <p>5. Deer depredation permits will be issued for each specific parcel of property denoting the names of the individuals designated to take deer thereunder and the hours of the day in which deer may be taken.</p> <p>6. The applicant or landowner shall allow a Department representative to enter the property for which the application is made for the purpose of inspecting the property to determine the necessity or exigency for issuance of the permit.</p> <p>7. No deer depredation permit will be issued to any applicant who has been convicted of a game law violation within the year next preceding the date of application for said permit. No person convicted of a game law violation within the year next preceding the application can be designated to take deer under a deer depredation permit. The applicant shall certify in the application that the applicant and the persons designated to take deer under the permit have not been convicted of a game law violation within the year next preceding the application.</p> <p>8. Any application containing false information therein shall subject the applicant to the penalties as prescribed herein.</p> <p>9. Any person who takes a deer under a duly authorized deer depredation permit</p>	Yes	Yes
594	123-53	State	Regulation	<p>All persons drawn for the bear hunt must submit a harvest report and return unused tags to the Department no later than 7 days after the close of the season, regardless of whether or not a bear was harvested.</p>	No	No

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
595	123-96	State	Regulation	Requests for field trial permits must be submitted to the Department at least fourteen (14) days prior to the proposed trial date. Requests shall include payment of five dollars (\$5.00) per trial, the time and location of the proposed trial. 4. Field trial permittees may be required to maintain records and file reports with the Department. 5. Field trial permits may be issued by the Department for private lands outside of the regular season. 8. The Department may restrict or deny permits for field trials at its discretion.		
596	123-107	State	Regulation	Live trout in eating establishments-The Department may specify in any such permit granted hereunder any additional restrictions or regulations for the keeping of such live trout.	Yes	Yes
597	123-108	State	Regulation	1. The Department shall have authority to issue a special permit to any state, county or local fair, circus or temporary or travelling amusement center or show to allow the sale of hatchery raised trout to patrons thereof whereby such fish are displayed in a tank or holding apparatus taken by rod and reel or hook and line by customers and kept by the taker. 2. The Department may specify the conditions under which the activity may be conducted including but not limited to the type of tank and method of display that may be utilized, method by which such fish may be taken, hours of operation, records that must be kept, marking or identification procedures required including wrapping and packaging of any fish so taken. The Department may grant or deny any application for such a permit, and may revoke any permit so issued upon breach of any condition or requirement established. 4. The Department shall have authority at all times to inspect the premises whereupon said activity is to be or is being conducted for inspection purposes.	Yes	Yes
598	123-118	State	Regulation	Maintenance of the perimeter of Lake Warren Management Area (Hampton County) shall be a function of the Department and, in this regard, workers, together with vehicles, equipment and other apparatus, must be free of handicap in carrying out their assigned duties. In any circumstance not previously mentioned, a prospective user shall contact local Department authorities to initiate rulings pertinent to his situation.	Yes	Yes-Implied

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
599	123-127	State	Regulation	In Lake Marion, Lake Moultrie, the Diversion Canal connecting the lakes and the Tail Canal down to the Seaboard Coastal Railroad Bridge, those types of equipment and gear authorized for use in taking eels from such waters shall be used only where fishing is legal; and any eel basket, pot or dip net which is used in any manner in violation of this rule and regulation, and any device or equipment which is used in such waters for the taking of eels which is not authorized herein, shall be confiscated by the S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department; and the Department shall dispose of such equipment and any catch found therein in the manner it deems appropriate.	No	No
600	123-150	State	Regulation	It shall be unlawful for any person to take, possess, transport, export, process, sell, or offer for sale or ship, and for any common carrier knowingly to transport or receive for shipment any species or subspecies of wildlife appearing on the list of "Endangered Wildlife Species of South Carolina", except by permit for scientific and conservation purposes issued by the South Carolina Department of Natural Resources. Permits for conservation purposes shall be issued only for relocation, if warranted, and the incidental take of Red-cockaded Woodpeckers as part of the statewide Habitat Conservation Plan for Safe Harbor and for other mitigation purposes approved by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.	Yes	Yes
601	123-150.1	State	Regulation	That is shall be unlawful for any person to take, possess, barter, trade, transport, export, process, sell or offer for sale or ship, and for any contract carrier knowingly to transport or receive for shipment any such species or products or parts or eggs thereof except by permit for scientific or educational purposes issued by the South Carolina Wildlife and Marine Resources Department, except that incidental catch of sea turtles while engaged in otherwise legal fishing, trawling or research activities at sea would be exempt under the taking clause of this regulation.	No	No

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
602	123-151	State	Regulation	<p>The size and number of all alligators to be taken will be specified by the Department on permits provided with harvest tags. A permit holder may only take and/or possess alligators identified by the Department and only in the manner specified by the Department. In the event that an alligator harvest tag is defective and is not usable for the purpose intended, or becomes detached from the alligator hide, the Department must be notified immediately. The Department will be responsible for the replacement of defective, but not lost, tags. Before shipping or transporting outside of the USA, carcasses or hides must have CITES tags attached. Anyone desiring to ship or transport such items from the country must contact select Department offices for CITES validation and tagging. Quality and Control Agents- Applications for selection as control agents will be reviewed by the Department. The number of appointed control agents will be based upon the need as determined by the Department.</p> <p>3. Operation of Department designated alligator control agents:</p> <p>a. Alligators may be skinned only at designated sites and in accordance with specific instructions provided by the Department. c. Each control agent may be assisted by not more than two assistant control agents approved by the Department, provided that no such assistant shall operate or conduct any alligator trapping or transportation activity except under supervision of the control agent.</p> <p>d. Alligator harvest tags issued to control agents are the property of the Department and shall remain the property of the Department.</p> <p>e. Designation as an alligator control agent is discretionary with the Department and such designation may be revoked at any time. Private lands alligator program- The Department will establish a quota and issue tags for each specific application. Applications received by the Department after August 1st of that year may be denied participation based on the number of harvest tags available or at the discretion of the Department. All participants must report all harvested alligators and harvest information to the Department not later than the following July 1st. No renewal application for a property previously enrolled in the Private Lands Alligator Program will be processed until such time as an accurate and complete harvest report is submitted to the Department. All areas identified in the Private Lands Alligator Program and facilities used for processing alligators must be open to</p>	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
603	123-151.1	State	Regulation	<p>1. It is unlawful for any person to take, possess, transport, import, export, process, sell, offer for sale, ship, or receive for shipment any spotted turtle without a permit from the department.</p> <p>B. Spotted Turtle Permits</p> <p>1. The department has the authority to grant or deny spotted turtle permits at no cost. Application must be made to the department for a spotted turtle permit.</p> <p>2. The permits are valid for five (5) years from the date of issue.</p> <p>3. The permits must be renewed every five years at the discretion of the department.</p> <p>4. The department may set permit conditions consistent with the protection of spotted turtles.</p>	Yes	Yes
604	123-151.2	State	Regulation	It is unlawful for any person to take, possess, transport, import, export, process, sell, offer for sale, ship, or receive for shipment any southern hognose snake without a permit from the department. Permits will be issued only for research and educational purposes.	Yes	Yes
605	123-153	State	Regulation	The Department may issue a special permit exempting a vessel engaged in research or testing from the TED device.	Yes	Yes
606	123-160	State	Regulation	It shall be unlawful for any person to take, possess, transport, export, process, sell or offer for sale or ship, and for any contract carrier knowingly to transport or receive for shipment any such species or products or parts thereof except by permit for scientific, educational or falconry purposes issued by the South Carolina Wildlife and Marine Resources Department.	No	No

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
607	123-170	State	Regulation	<p>Practicing falconry</p> <p>(1) A permit is required before any person may take, transport, or possess wild-taken or captive-bred raptors for falconry purposes.</p> <p>(2) Birds held under permits must be used primarily for falconry.</p> <p>(3) A person's raptor facilities must pass inspection by the Department before a permit may be granted. Proof that the applicant has passed the falconry test administered by the Department, or proof that a falconry permit has previously been held at the level sought. The Department must document the following before approving any requests to possess an eagle for use in falconry:</p> <p>(i) Experience in handling large raptors, including information about the species previously handled and the type and duration of the activity.</p> <p>(ii) At least two letters of reference from people with experience handling and/or flying large raptors such as eagles, ferruginous hawks, goshawks (<i>Accipiter gentilis</i>), or great horned owls (<i>Bubo virginianus</i>) must be provided. Each must contain a concise history of the author's experience with large raptors, which can include, but is not limited to, handling of raptors held by zoos, rehabilitating large raptors, or scientific studies involving large raptors. Each letter must also assess the person's ability to care for eagles and fly them in falconry.</p> <p>(iii) A golden eagle, white-tailed eagle, or Steller's sea-eagle counts as one of the possessed raptors allowed for use in falconry. If a person passes the test, the Department will decide for which level of falconry permit he or she is qualified, consistent with the class requirements in of these regulations. To do so, the Department shall base its decision on documentation of experience. A person may request an appropriate band from the Department in advance of any effort to capture a raptor. A person must have raptor housing facilities approved by the Department before he or she may obtain a bird to use in falconry. The Department is authorized to revoke or suspend a falconry permit. Disposition of the bird will be at the discretion of the researcher and the Department.</p>	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
608	123-203	State	Regulation	<p>The Department may post or place signs declaring any area closed to hiking. The numbers of motorized vehicles, nonmotorized vehicles, horses, or boats allowed on any area at one time may be limited by the Department through a permitting system. Camping is allowed only within areas designated as campsites by the Department. The Department will designate campsites by placement of signs or by other means such as maps or brochures. The Department may restrict the number of horses and horse trailers and may require permits on specific areas. Restrictions shall be posted at the offices and/or entrances to Department lands or in published brochures. K. Gathering, damaging, or destroying rocks, minerals, fossils, artifacts, geological formations or ecofacts.</p> <p>(1) The Department may authorize the collection of certain material upon issuance of a permit .</p> <p>L. Gathering, damaging, or destroying plants, fallen vegetation, animals and fungi.</p> <p>(1) The Department may authorize the collection of certain material upon issuance of a permit.</p> <p>(1) Open fires may only be started at campsites designated by the Department. (1) The Department may restrict the hours of operation on any Department land by publication in Department brochures and pamphlets or by posting on site specific hours of operation.</p>	Yes	Yes
609	123-205	State	Regulation	A special event permit is required for all events occurring on Department land.	Yes	Yes
610	123-206	State	Regulation	The Department may issue permits to collect plants, animals, or minerals or to undertake research, survey, or archeological activities on Department land. Permits may be issued only for activities relating to educational or scientific purposes.	Yes	Yes
611	16 USCS 803	Federal	Statute	DNR acts as a state agency receiving notice and offering recommendations to the federal government regarding Federal Hydroelectric Projects permits and the impact on waterways, fish and wildlife.	Yes	Yes
612	16 USCS 668	Federal	Statute	Requires federal agencies to consult with and enter into agreements with DNR regarding management and acquisition of National Wildlife Refuges.	Yes	Yes
613	16 USCS 669	Federal	Statute	Requires the federal government to cooperate with DNR in wildlife restoration projects.	Yes	Yes
614	16 USCS 777	Federal	Statute	Requires the federal government to cooperate with DNR in fish restoration projects.	Yes	Yes

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

**Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report**

Agency Code: P240 **Section:** 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
615	16 USC777-777k	Federal	Statute	MRD Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act	Yes	Yes
616	16 USCS 551	Federal	Statute	Requires the federal government to cooperate with state agencies regarding law enforcement on lands within the National Forest system.	Yes	Yes
617	16 USC 1536	Federal	Statute	Requires the US Fish and Wildlife Service, the National Marine Fisheries Service, and NOAA to cooperate with SC DNR in listing, creating management plans and assisting in the recovery of Endangered Species.	Yes	Yes
618	16 USCS 1852	Federal	Statute	Serves on the South Atlantic Marine Fisheries Council as the SC representative.	Yes	Yes-Implied
619	16 USCS 3744	Federal	Statute	DNR is a state agency available for federal funds pursuant to the Wildlife Partnership Program.	Yes	No
620	16 USCS 3861	Federal	Statute	Requires the DNR representative to serve on the state technical committee for the Erodible Land and Wetland Conservation and Reserve Program.	Yes	Yes-Implied
621	16 USCS 4403	Federal	Statute	All state agency directors for fish and wildlife agencies could be appointed to the North American Wetlands Conservation Council.	Yes	Yes-Implied
622	16 USCS 5104	Federal	Statute	Requires the DNR to implement the Atlantic Coastal Fisheries Cooperative Management Plan for interjurisdictional fisheries.	Yes	Yes
623	14 USCS 141	Federal	Statute	Requires the coast guard to cooperate with DNR regarding law enforcement on water patrol.	Yes	Yes-Implied
624	42 USCS 9601	Federal	Statute	SC DNR serves as one of the governor's appointees regarding civil claims under the CERCLA statute.	Yes	Yes-Implied
625	42 USC 5122-5207	Federal	Statute	Stafford Act P.L. 93-288;	No	No
626	2 CFR 200 Subpart A-F and Compliance Supplements	Federal	Statute	Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. Describes responsibilities and requirements for all entities handling federal awards.	No	No
627	50 CFR 80	Federal	Statute	Program eligibility and requirements for fish and wildlife agencies to participate in Wildlife and Sport Fish Restoration programs.	No	No
628	SC Constitution Article I, Section 25	State	Constitution	The traditions of hunting and fishing are valuable parts of the state's heritage, important for conservation, and a protected means of managing nonthreatened wildlife. The citizens of this State have the right to hunt, fish, and harvest wildlife traditionally pursued, subject to laws and regulations promoting sound wildlife conservation and management as prescribed by the General Assembly. Nothing in this section shall be construed to abrogate any private property rights, existing state laws or regulations, or the state's sovereignty over its natural resources.	Yes	Yes-implied

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 **Section:** 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
629	SC Constitution Article XII, Section 1	State	Constitution	The health, welfare, and safety of the lives and property of the people of this State and the conservation of its natural resources are matters of public concern. The General Assembly shall provide appropriate agencies to function in these areas of public concern and determine the activities, powers, and duties of such agencies.	Yes	Yes-implied
630	S.C. Code 48-20-30	State	Statute	DNR is a commenter on Mining permits, and other reviews for mining projects	Yes	Yes-Implied
631	48-39-140	State	Statute	DNR is a commenter on development plans submitted to DHEC	Yes	Yes-implied

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
632	49-3-40	State	Statute	<p>(a) The department shall advise and assist the Governor and the General Assembly in: (1) formulating and establishing a comprehensive water resources policy for the State, including coordination of policies and activities among the state departments and agencies; (2) developing and establishing policies and proposals designed to meet and resolve special problems of water resource use and control within or affecting the State, including consideration of the requirements and problems of urban and rural areas; (3) reviewing the actions and policies of state agencies with water resource responsibilities to determine the consistency of such actions and policies with the comprehensive water policy of the State and to recommend appropriate action where deemed necessary; (4) reviewing any project, plan or program of federal aid affecting the use or control of any waters within the State and to recommend appropriate action where deemed necessary; (5) developing policies and recommendations to assure that the long range interests of all groups, urban, suburban, and rural, are provided for in the state's representation on interstate water agencies; (6) recommending to the General Assembly any changes of law required to implement the policy declared in this chapter; and (7) such other water resources planning, policy formulation and coordinating functions as the Governor and the General Assembly may designate.</p> <p>(b) The department is authorized to conduct or arrange for such studies, inquiries, surveys or analyses as may be relevant to its duties in assisting the Governor and the General Assembly in the implementation of the policy declared in this chapter, and in developing recommendations for the General Assembly. For these purposes, the department shall have full access to the relevant records of other state departments and agencies and political subdivisions of the State, and may hold public hearings, and may cooperate with or contract with any public or private agency, including educational, civic and research organizations. The studies, inquiries, surveys, or analyses shall incorporate and integrate, to the maximum extent feasible, plans, programs, reports, research and studies of federal, state, interstate, regional, metropolitan and local units, agencies and departments of government.</p> <p>(c) In developing recommendations for the Governor and the General Assembly relating to the use and control of the water resources of the State, the department</p>	Yes	Yes
633	50-5-997	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department to issue out of season harvest permits for shellfish.	Yes	Yes
634	50-9-750	State	Statute	Director may issue special authorization for hunting and fishing for someone less than 21 with a terminal illness if sponsored by a non-profit to hunt or fish without a license.	Yes	Yes
635	Regulation 61-101	State	Regulation	DNR is a commenter on Water Quality Certification Permits for DHEC	Yes	Yes-implied

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

**Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report**

Agency Code: P240 **Section:** 047

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who (customer) the agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a deliverable (product or service) the agency must or may provide? (Y/N)
636	Regulation 19-450.8 and .9	State	Regulation	DNR is a commenter on DHEC permits for projects involving navigable waters	Yes	Yes-Implied
637	Regulation 89-170	State	Regulation	DNR is a commenter on Mining Permits	Yes	Yes-implied
638	33 USC Section 1342 Reg. 124.10	Federal	Statute	DNR is a commenter for National Pollution Discharge Elimination Systems for the Clean Water Act	Yes	Yes-implied
639	Regulation 30-12	State	Regulation	DNR comments on specific project standards and applications for Tideland and Coastal Waters development	Yes	Yes
640	33 USC Section 1344	Federal	Statute	DNR comments on 404 Clean Water Act permits	Yes	Yes
641	CERCLA	Federal	Statute	DNR is a Trustee for the State of South Carolina for Natural Resource Damage Assessments	Yes	Yes
642	NEPA CFR Title 40	Federal	Statute	DNR comments on projects under NEPA	Yes	Yes
643	Nuclear Regulatory Commission Licenses CFR Title 10	Federal	Statute	DNR Comments on Federal Projects related to Nuclear Regulatory Commission Licenses	Yes	Yes
644	FERC Licenses CFR Title 18	Federal	Statute	DNR comments on FERC licenses	Yes	Yes
645	Regulation 61-119	State	Regulation	DNR comments on new or expanding surface water withdrawal permits issued by DHEC	Yes	Yes
646	Regulation 72-3	State	Regulation	DNR can comment on dam and reservoir safety act permits issued by DHEC	Yes	Yes
647	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA)	Federal	Statute	DNR is involved in assisting and commenting on the proper management of solid waste	Yes	Yes
648	FWCA- Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act	Federal	Statute	DNR is involved in assisting and commenting when actions result in the modification of a natural stream or body of water	Yes	Yes
649	Federal Power Act, 16 USC Sec 791	Federal	Statute	DNR comments on projects under FPA	Yes	Yes
650	Electric Consumers Protection Act of 1986, Pub L. No. 99-495, 100 Stat. 1243	Federal	Statute	DNR comments on hydro licensing projects under FERC	Yes	Yes

Agency Name:

Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017

Accountability Report

Agency Code:

P240

Section:

47

Customer Template

Divisions or Major Programs	Description	Service/Product Provided to Customers	Customer Segments	<i>Specify only for the following Segments: (1) Industry: Name; (2) Professional Organization: Name; (3) Public: Demographics.</i>
Land, Water and Conservation-Hydrology Program	The Hydrology Program is responsible for water resource management, as well as review of proposed environmental impacts as published in the regulatory arena to provide reliable, science-based information to decision makers and the public.	The DNR Hydrology Section shall advise the Governor and General Assembly on formulating and establishing a comprehensive water resources policy to assure adequate supplies of surface and groundwaters of suitable quality are available. (LWC)	General Public, Industry; Local Govts.; Executive Branch/State Agencies; Legislative Branch; Professional Organization	1) Industry: Numerous water utilities (for example, Aiken County Water and Sewer, Alligator Rural Water and Sewer, Breezy Hill Water and Sewer, Charleston Water System, Greenville Water, City of Sumter); environmental engineering consultanting firms (CDM Smith, Graves Water Services, Davis and Floyd, SM&E Engineering, EDGE Solutions); well drillers (AAA Well Drilling, Dixie Well and Pump Services, Austin Well Drilling); Duke Energy. 2) Prof. Orgs.: S.C. Rural Water Association; S.C. Groundwater Association; S.C. American Water Works Association; S.C. Water Quality Association; S.C. Water Utilities Association; S.C. Farm Bureau. 3) Public: All Demographics
Land, Water and Conservation-Geology Program	The Geology Program is responsible for earth science research, as well as review of proposed environmental impacts as published in the regulatory arena to provide reliable, science-based information to decision makers and the public.	The Department is authorized through the Geological Survey to provide field and laboratory studies in Geology to provide advice and assistance to other state and local governmental agencies. (LWC)	General Public, Industry; Local Govts.; Executive Branch/State Agencies; Legislative Branch; Professional Organization; School Districts	1) Industry: Oceana Gold, SM&E Engineering, Duke Energy, F&ME Engineering, Hansen Aggregates, Vulcan Materials, Geosyntec Consultants, MeadWesvaco, HDR, MeadeGunnell Engineering, Force Associates, CH2M, Titan Minerals, Geologic Resources, Altamont Environmental, Minerali Industriali, Amec Foster Wheeler, Research Planning Inc. 2) Prof. Orgs.: S.C. Society of Professional Engineers, Geological Society of America, Carolina Geological Society, S.C. Association of Engineering Geologists, S.C. Pile Drivers Association 3) Public: All Demographics
Land, Water and Conservation-Climatology Program	The State Climate Office/Flood Mitigation Program is responsible for providing reliable information for the protection of lives and property.	The Department must archive and disseminate climate information. (LWC)	General Public, Industry; Local Govts.; Executive Branch/State Agencies; Legislative Branch; Professional Organization	1) Industry: Numerous water utilities, Duke Energy, Santee Cooper, Domtar, 2) Prof. Orgs.: American Association of State Climatologists, American Meteorological Society, American Water Works Association 3) Public: All Demographics
Land, Water and Conservation-Flood Mitigation Program	The State Climate Office/Flood Mitigation Program is responsible for providing reliable information for the protection of lives and property.	The Department is the designated state coordinating agency for the National Flood Insurance Program (LWC)	General Public, Industry; Local Govts.; Executive Branch/State Agencies; Legislative Branch; Professional Organization	1) Industry: Floodplain Managers, Insurance Agencies, Engineers and Surveyors 2) Prof. Orgs.: Association of State Floodplain Managers , South Carolina Association for Hazard Mitigation 3) Public: All Demographics
Land, Water and Conservation-Aquatic Nuisance Species Program	The Aquatic Nuisance Species Program is responsible for control activities that support healthy habitat for recreation, fish, wildlife and citizens.	Department must administer the Aquatic Plant Management program. (LWC)	General Public, Industry; Local Govts.; Executive Branch/State Agencies; Legislative Branch; Professional Organization	1) Industry: SCE&G, Santee Cooper,Charleston Public Works, Berkeley County, Georgetown County, Duke Energy, Greenwood County, Charleston County,City of Hartsville,Sunoco Products, Greer Commissioners of Public Works 2) Prof. Orgs.: Nature Conservancy, Belle Baruch Foundation, Nemours Foundation, Waterfowl Association, Ducks Unlimited 3) Public: All demographics
Land, Water and Conservation-Heritage Trust Program (Cultural Resources Management and Natural Heritage)	The Heritage Trust Cultural Resources/Habitat Protection Program monitors and protects cultural and significant natural areas throughout the state on Heritage Trust properties, and provides culturally related recreation/educational opportunities.	The Department shall manage Heritage Trust properties and the Heritage Trust Fund in accordance with the statute.(LWC)	General Public, Industry; Local Govts.; Executive Branch/State Agencies; Legislative Branch; Professional Organization; School Districts	1) Industry: Environmental Consulting Firms 2) Prof. Orgs.: NatureServe, SouthEast Regional Network of Expertise and Collections 3) Public: SC Association of Naturalists, SC Native Plant Society, UpState Forever, The Nature Conservancy
Land, Water and Conservation-Conservation Districts Program	The Conservation Districts Program assists farmers, ranchers and landowners with Conservation planning and facilitates access to Farm Bill programs through a partnership with the United State Department of Agriculture (USDA).	Department must assist Soil and Water Conservation Districts. (LWC)	General Public, Industry; Local Govts.; Executive Branch/State Agencies; Legislative Branch; Professional Organization	1) Industry: Private land owners and land users 2) Prof. Orgs.: National Association of State Conservation Agencies; National Association of Conservation Districts; National Watershed Coalition: 3) Public: SC Soil and Water Conservation Districts; Watershed District Directors; USDA-Natural Resouces Conservation Service; Clemson Extension Service

Agency Name:

Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017

Accountability Report

Agency Code:

P240

Section:

47

Customer Template

Divisions or Major Programs	Description	Service/Product Provided to Customers	Customer Segments	<i>Specify only for the following Segments: (1) Industry; Name; (2) Professional Organization; Name; (3) Public; Demographics.</i>																					
Land, Water and Conservation-Scenic Rivers Program	The Scenic Rivers Program is responsible for the conservation of SC's river heritage and protection of the unique or outstanding scenic, recreational, geologic, botanical, fish, wildlife, historic and cultural values of selected rivers and river segments of the state.	The Department must inventory rivers and administer the Scenic Rivers Program. (LWC)	General Public, Industry; Local Govts.; Executive Branch/State Agencies; Legislative Branch; School Districts	1) Industry: Commercial users of water and land resources associated with river corridors. 2) Public: All demographics																					
Law Enforcement Division - Hunter Education	The South Carolina Department of Natural Resources Hunter Education Program is dedicated to the safe enjoyment of our outdoors. Through this program, students learn about responsibility and ethics in the field, as well as firearms safety.	Programs with include: Scholastic Clay Target Sports; Archery in the Schools Program; Take One Make One Program.	General Public	Hunter Education Students: 14,288 Number of Hunting Accidents Reported & Investigated: 21 Number of Hunting Fatalities: 3 Number of Archery In School Participants: 50,000 Number of TOMO Participants: 156 Number of TOMO Hunts: 67																					
Law Enforcement Division - Boating Education	The South Carolina Department of Natural Resources (SCDNR) Boater Education Program teaches the fundamentals of safe and responsible boating.	Primary investigator of hunting and boating related accidents and fatalities:	General Public	Boater Education Students: 4,613 Boating Fatalities: 23 Reportable Boating Accidents: 140																					
Law Enforcement	The core mission of the DNR's Law Enforcement Division is to conserve and protect the state's natural resources for social, economic, recreational, and commercial benefit while providing maximum human utilization through: (1) the development of public support through outreach, education, and safety programs; (2) the preservation of the peace and protection of human lives and property; and (3) the enforcement of the state's criminal laws through the detection, apprehension, and prosecution of persons who violate those laws.	Proactive patrolling to enforce the state's hunting, fishing, environmental, and boating laws; Encourage a proactive approach to general law enforcement patrolling; Continue as the primary first responder in statewide disaster response as related to search and rescue, inclement weather, flooding, and hurricane details	General Public	Patrolling and Monitoring Boats Inspected: 76,860 Hunter Checked: 52,840 Fisherman Checked: 88,750 Warnings and Ticket Summons <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Warnings</th> <th>Summons</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Hunting:</td> <td>2,569</td> <td>2,039</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FW Fishing:</td> <td>477</td> <td>458</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Fishing:</td> <td>629</td> <td>493</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Boating:</td> <td>11,078</td> <td>2,216</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other:</td> <td>9,143</td> <td>4,113</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grand Total:</td> <td>24,448</td> <td>9,847</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Warnings	Summons	Hunting:	2,569	2,039	FW Fishing:	477	458	SW Fishing:	629	493	Boating:	11,078	2,216	Other:	9,143	4,113	Grand Total:	24,448	9,847
	Warnings	Summons																							
Hunting:	2,569	2,039																							
FW Fishing:	477	458																							
SW Fishing:	629	493																							
Boating:	11,078	2,216																							
Other:	9,143	4,113																							
Grand Total:	24,448	9,847																							
Marine Resources	The division is responsible for monitoring, researching and managing the state's living marine resources.	Providing knowledge, education and professional guidance related to sustaining the marine resources	General Public	Recreational Fishermen, students and teachers, outdoors-oriented citizens																					
Marine Resources	The division is responsible for monitoring, researching and managing the state's living marine resources.	Providing expert testimony and reports for deliberations related to marine resources management	Legislative Branch																						
Marine Resources	The division is responsible for monitoring, researching and managing the state's living marine resources.	Providing management rules and assistance to assure that marine resources are sustained for future use	Industry	Commercial fishermen, charter boat businesses and mariculturists																					

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Agency Code: P240 **Section:** 47

Divisions or Major Programs	Description	Service/Product Provided to Customers	Customer Segments	<i>Specify only for the following Segments: (1) Industry: Name; (2) Professional Organization: Name; (3) Public: Demographics.</i>
Wildlife and Freshwater Fisheries	This division monitors and protects wildlife species and inland aquatic species and provides outdoor recreational opportunities to the public	Provides public recreational opportunities for hunting, fishing and nature viewing and enhancing habitats of all species with the hopes of improving and controlling population numbers	General Public	All ages, all genders and all income and education levels of the public.

Agency Name:

Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017

Accountability Report

Agency Code:

P240

Section:

047

Partner Template

Name of Partner Entity	Type of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Associated Objective(s)
U.S. Geological Survey	Federal Government	Groundwater Availability Assessment, Surface-Water Availability	1.1.1
CDM Smith, Inc.	Private Business Organization	Surface-Water Availability Assessment	1.1.1
Georgia Environmental Protection Div.	State Government	Surface-Water Availability Assessment	1.1.1
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers-Charleston	Federal Government	Water Demand Forecasting, Offshore Geologic Mapping	1.1.1
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers-Savannah	Federal Government	Surface-water Availability Assessment	1.1.1
U.S. Department of Energy	Federal Government	Offshore Carbon Sequestration	1.1.2
S.C. Dept. of Health and Environmental Control	Federal Government	Offshore Geologic Mapping-Sand Resources	1.1.2
U.S. Forest Service	Federal Government	Geologic Information - Coastal Plain	1.1.2
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal Government	Coastal Vulnerability Studies; Provide Coastal Barrier Resource Act zones,	1.1.2
S.C. Dept of Transportation	State Government	Coastal Plain Resource Mapping, Seismic Studies; Provide design and study	1.1.2
Clemson University	Higher Education Institute	Surface-Water Availability Assessment, Geologic Mapping - Piedmont,	1.1.1; 1.1.2
College of Charleston	Higher Education Institute	Offshore Geologic Mapping	1.1.1; 1.1.2
Coastal Carolina University	Higher Education Institute	Offshore Geologic Mapping	1.1.2
UGA-Skidaway Oceanographic Institute	Higher Education Institute	Offshore Geologic Mapping-Sand Resources	1.1.2
University of South Carolina -Earth Sciences	Higher Education Institute	Geologic Mapping-Piedmont and Coastal Plain	1.1.2
University of South Carolina - Civil Engineering	Higher Education Institute	Coastal Plain Seismic Studies	1.1.2
ECU - UNC Coastal Studies Institute	Higher Education Institute	Offshore Geologic Mapping-Sand Resources	1.1.2
Boston University	Higher Education Institute	Coastal Vulnerability Studies	1.1.2
Furman University	Higher Education Institute	Geologic Mapping - Piedmont	1.1.2
The Nature Conservancy	Non-Governmental Organization	Surface-Water Availability Assessment, Coastal Vulnerability Studies	1.1.2
The Audubon Society	Non-Governmental Organization	Coastal Vulnerability Studies	1.1.2
University of South Carolina	Higher Education Institute	Conduct webinars, workshops, meetings, and collaborate on projects to	1.2.1; 1.2.2
S.C. Department of Agriculture	State Government	Provide climatological data, forecasts and products as needed and they	1.2.1; 1.2.2
S.C. Forestry Commission	State Government	Provide climatological data, forecasts and products as needed and they	1.2.1; 1.2.2
S.C. Emergency Management Division	State Government	Serve on Drought Response Committee; Provides information pertaining	1.2.1; 1.2.2
S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control	State Government	Surface-Water Availability Assessment, Groundwater Availability	1.2.1; 1.2.2
Local Water Systems	Local Government	Provide climatological data, forecasts and products as needed and they	1.2.1; 1.2.2
Regional Council of Governments	Professional Association	Provide climatological data, forecasts and products as needed and they	1.2.1; 1.2.2
Industry	Private Business Organization	Provide climatological data, forecasts and products as needed and they	1.2.1; 1.2.2
Farmers	Individual	Provide climatological data, forecasts and products as needed and they	1.2.1; 1.2.2
Power Generation Facilities	Private Business Organization	Provide climatological data, forecasts and products as needed and they	1.2.1; 1.2.2
Private Water Systems	Private Business Organization	Provide climatological data, forecasts and products as needed and they	1.2.1; 1.2.2
Soil and Water Conservation Districts	Local Government	Provide climatological data, forecasts and products as needed and they	1.2.1; 1.2.2

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

**Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report**

Agency Code: P240 **Section:** 047

Partner Template

Name of Partner Entity	Type of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Associated Objective(s)
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration	Federal Government	Utilize climatological data and products	1.2.1; 1.2.2
Sea Grant	State Government	Serve on Climate Advisory Committee	1.2.1; 1.2.2
Southeast Regional Climate Center	Federal Government	Utilize climatological data, products and expertise; serve on Technical	1.2.1; 1.2.2
Carolina's Integrated Science and Assessment Program	Federal Government	Advance scientific understanding of climate processes and impacts in SC,	1.2.1
Community Collaborative Rain, Hail and Snow	Non-Governmental Organization	Work together to recruit and retain weather observers	1.2.1; 1.2.2
Federal Emergency Management Agency Region	Federal Government	Partner to provide guidance and grant oversight	1.2.1; 1.2.2
Natural Resource Conservation Service	Federal Government	Provide study data	1.3.1
Charleston Commissioners of Public Works	Local Government	Cost share for Aquatic Nuisance Species Control	1.3.1
Spartanburg Commissioners of Public Works	Local Government	Cost share for Aquatic Nuisance Species Control	1.3.1
S.C. Electric and Gas	Private Business Organization	Cost share for Aquatic Nuisance Species Control	1.3.1
Charleston County Parks	Local Government	Cost share for Aquatic Nuisance Species Control	1.3.1
Berkeley County	Local Government	Cost share for Aquatic Nuisance Species Control	1.3.1
Greenwood County	Local Government	Cost share for Aquatic Nuisance Species Control	1.3.1
Darlington County	Local Government	Cost share for Aquatic Nuisance Species Control	1.3.1
The Nature Conservancy	Non-Governmental Organization	Cost share for Aquatic Nuisance Species Control	1.3.1
SC Parks, Recreation and Tourism	State Government	Cost share for Aquatic Nuisance Species Control	1.3.1
Horry County	Local Government	Cost share for Aquatic Nuisance Species Control	1.3.1
City of Hartsville	Local Government	Cost share for Aquatic Nuisance Species Control	1.3.1
Greer Commissioners of Public Works	Non-Governmental Organization	Cost share for Aquatic Nuisance Species Control	1.3.1
Belle Baruch Foundation	Non-Governmental Organization	Cost share for Aquatic Nuisance Species Control	1.3.1
Naval Weapons Station Joint Command	Federal Government	Cost share for Aquatic Nuisance Species Control	1.3.1
Scenic River Advisory Councils	Non-Governmental Organization	Technical and administrative support	1.6.1
SC Conservation Districts and employees	State Government	SC Envirothon	1.5.1
SC Conservation Districts Foundation	Non-Governmental Organization	SC Envirothon	1.5.1
USDA-Natural Resources Conservation Service	Federal Government	SC Envirothon	1.5.1
Hary Hampton Wildlife Fund	Non-Governmental Organization	SC Envirothon	1.5.1
46 Soil and Water Conservation Districts	Local Government	Technical and administrative assistance provided to each office	1.5.1
National Grazing Lands Coalition	Professional Association	Grazing and Soil Health Grant; requires State match	1.5.1
U.S. Department of Natural Resources-Natural	Federal Government	Five grant agreements to provide technical assistance to landowners;	1.5.1
46 Soil and Water Conservation Districts	Local Government	co-sponsor field days and workshops	1.5.1
U.S. Department of Agriculture-Natural Resources	Federal Government	Cooperate on field days and workshops	1.4.2; 1.5.1
Clemson Extension Service	Higher Education Institute	Cooperate on field days and workshops	1.4.1; 1.4.2
S.C. Grazing Lands Coalition	Professional Association	Cooperate on field days and workshops	1.5.1

Agency Name:**Department of Natural Resources****Fiscal Year 2016-2017****Accountability Report****Agency Code:****P240****Section:****047****Partner Template**

Name of Partner Entity	Type of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Associated Objective(s)
National Watershed Coalition	Non-Governmental Organization	Assists with watershed issues and training for staff and directors	1.5.1
SouthEast Regional Network of Expertise and Collections	Non-Governmental Organization	Provide study data	1.4.2
The Nature Conservancy	Non-Governmental Organization	Provide study data	1.4.1; 1.4.2
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal Government	Provide study data	1.4.1; 1.4.2
SC Parks, Recreation and Tourism	State Government	Provide study data	1.4.1; 1.4.2
U.S. Forest Service	Federal Government	Provide study data	1.4.1; 1.4.2
Clemson 4-H Shooting Sports	Higher Education Institute	Partners together to encourage participation in shooting sports by youth	2.1.1
National Wild Turkey Federation	Private Business Organization	Partners to increase youth participation in shooting sports and mentored	2.1.1
US Coast Guard Auxiliary	Federal Government	Partners to promote boating education classes and promote boating	2.1.2
USCG, USF&G, US Forest SVC	Federal Government	Memorandum of Understanding	2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.3.1, 2.3.3
State Law Enforcement Division	State Government	Provide asset support when requested during any natural or manmade	2.2.2
SC Dept of Public Safety	State Government	Provide asset support when requested during any natural or manmade	2.2.2
US Coast Guard	Federal Government	Provide support to clear waterways during a disaster. Provide Port	2.2.2
Local County Sheriff's Departments	Local Government	When requested, provide assets (normally via a request from SLED) to	2.2.2
State Law Enforcement Division	State Government	Support during Homeland Security Missions/Details	2.2.2
SC Emergency Management Division	State Government	Provide support at EOC and Nuclear Facility Response Plans	2.2.2
South Carolina Nuclear Facilities (Catawba, VC	State Government	Provide Lake Clearing and Land Support during Hostile Action/Radiological	2.2.2
Georgia Plant Vogtle Nuclear Facility	Private Business Organization	Provide Lake Clearing and Land Support during Hostile Action/Radiological	2.2.2
US Coast Guard	Federal Government	Provide support for Port Operations/Security	2.2.2
Local County Sheriff's Departments	Local Government	When requested, provide assets (normally via a request from SLED) to	2.2.2
SCCJA	State Government	Advanced training and archive of data	2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.3.3
DPS	State Government	Advanced training and archive of data	2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.3.3
SLED	State Government	Advanced training and archive of data	2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.3.3
NOAA/NMFS	Federal Government	Advanced training and archive of data	2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.3.3
USFS	Federal Government	Advanced training and archive of data	2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.3.3
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration	Federal Government	The agency provides funds from competitive and formula grants;	3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.4, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.4.2
US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal Government	Provides formula funding for DNR programs, provides training;	3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.1, 3.3.1, 3.3.2,
Environmental advocacy groups	Non-Governmental Organization	Provides funds and volunteers to assist DNR in protecting, constructing	3.3.2, 3.3.3,
Dept of Health and Environmental Control	State Government	Work collaboratively on management of shellfish, water quality sampling	3.1.4,
Commercial fishing Organizations	Private Business Organization	Work collaboratively in sampling marine resources and in development of	3.1.2, 3.2.2, 3.2.3
Regional Fishery Management Boards/Commissions	Federal Government	Boards and commissions facilitate interstate communication and	3.1.2, 3.1.4, 3.2.3
Recreational fishermen	Non-Governmental Organization	Work cooperatively with MRD in providing fishery information, tagging	3.3.2, 3.3.3, 3.4.2

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

**Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report**

Agency Code: P240 **Section:** 047

Partner Template

Name of Partner Entity	Type of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Associated Objective(s)
Private Consturciton companies	Individual	Provide MRD with material for construction of artificial reefs	3.3.2
County and municipal governments	Local Government	Collaborate with DNR on youth fishing events	3.4.1, 3.4.2, 3.4.3
College of Charleston	Higher Education Institute	Graduate students and faculty work with marine staff on research projects	3.1.1,3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.3.2,
Radio, television and newspatper outlets	Private Business Organization	Work collaboratively to provide news items on natural resources to the	3.4.1, 3.4.2, 3.4.3
US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal Government	Partner provides funding and technical support; provides property through	4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administrat	Federal Government	Partner provides funding and technical support	4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3
US Army Corps of Engineers	Federal Government	Partner provides funding and technical support	4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3
Clemson University, USC, Citadel, Coastal Carol	Higher Education Institute	Partners conduct projects on behalf of DNR and through contracts	4.1.1
US Forest Service	Federal Government	Partner provides funding and technical support; provides property through	4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.3.1
Santee Accord	Non-Governmental Organization	Provides funding for production of American shad	4.2.1, 4.2.2
NC Wildlife Resources Commission	State Government	Provides assistance with triploid trout	4.2.1, 4.2.2
State Agencies	State Government	Provides property through lease or MOU	4.3.1, 4.3.2
Utility Companies	Private Business Organization	Provides property through lease or MOU	4.3.1, 4.3.2
US National Park Service	Federal Government	Provides public fishing areas through lease	4.3.1
Local entities	Local Government	Provides public hunting and fishing areas through lease	4.3.1, 4.3.2
Private landowners	Individual	Provides public hunting and fishing areas through lease	4.3.1, 4.3.2
Harry Hampton Fund	Non-Governmental Organization	Provides funding for recruitment and retention activities	4.3.4
Public Volunteers	Individual	Provides instruction, area for activities and operational support	4.3.4
County Tax Assessors and Treasurers for each c	Local Government	Provide Watercraft and Outboard Motor Title records for personal	5.1.1
South Carolina Interactive	Non-Governmental Organization	Provides website for processing boat titling/registration transactions and	5.1.1, 5.1.2

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Report Template

Item	Report Name	Name of Entity Requesting the Report	Type of Entity	Reporting Frequency	Submission Date (MM/DD/YYYY)	Summary of Information Requested in the Report	Method to Access the Report
1	Final Technical Report	US Geological Survey	Federal	Annually	2013-2017	Annual report detailing STATEMAP mapping results	on file USGS and SCDNR-Geological Survey
2	Technical Report	Bureau of Ocean Energy Management (BOEM)	Federal	Quarterly	2014-2016	Quarterly reports to BOEM on Sand Resource Inventory Project-Phase I	on file BOEM and SCDNR-Geological Survey
3	Summary report	Bureau of Ocean Energy Management (BOEM)	Federal	Annually	September 1, 2016	Final Report to BOEM on Sand Resource Inventory Project-Phase I	on file BOEM and SCDNR-Geological Survey
4	Technical Report	Bureau of Ocean Energy Management (BOEM)	Federal	Quarterly	2016-2017	Quarterly reports to BOEM on Sand Resource Inventory Project-Phase II	on file BOEM and SCDNR-Geological Survey
5	Technical Report	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)	Federal	Quarterly	2017	Quarterly reports to EPA on InSAR Study of Land Subsidence around Georgetown	on file EPA and SCDNR-Geological Survey
6	South Carolina Recent Earthquakes	Internal - SC Geological Survey	State	Continuous	Continuous	Web page that reports earthquakes in and around South Carolina in real time. Automatically pulls data from USGS.	http://www.dnr.sc.gov/geology/RecentEarthquakes.htm
7	Groundwater Newsletter	Internal - Hydrology Section	State	Monthly	Monthly	A web page for hydrology section that highlights ongoing groundwater projects.	http://www.dnr.sc.gov/water/hydro/gwnews.html
8	National Ground-Water Monitoring Network	U.S. Geological Survey	Federal	Annually	2017	A report documenting additions made to the groundwater monitoring network during the year.	on file Hydrology Section
9	South Carolina State Climatology Office Annual Report 2012	The State Climatologist 2012/13 Annual Summary Volume 31, Issue 1	Federal/State	Annual	5/30/2013	Required annual report to maintain certification from the American Association of State Climatologists	http://www.stateclimate.org/sites/default/files/upload/pdf/publications/2012AASCAAnnualReport.pdf
10	South Carolina State Climatology Office Annual Report 2013	The State Climatologist 2013/14 Annual Summary Volume 32, Issue 1	Federal/State	Annual	5/30/2014	Required annual report to maintain certification from the American Association of State Climatologists	http://www.stateclimate.org/sites/default/files/upload/pdf/publications/2013AASCAAnnualReport.pdf
11	South Carolina State Climatology Office Annual Report 2014	The State Climatologist 2014/15 Annual Summary Volume 33, Issue 1	Federal/State	Annual	5/30/2015	Required annual report to maintain certification from the American Association of State Climatologists	http://www.stateclimate.org/sites/default/files/upload/pdf/publications/2014AASCAAnnualReport.pdf
12	South Carolina State Climatology Office Annual Report 2015	The State Climatologist 2015/16 Annual Summary Volume 34, Issue 1	Federal/State	Annual	5/30/2016	Required annual report to maintain certification from the American Association of State Climatologists	Not available online
13	South Carolina State Climatology Office Annual Report 2016	The State Climatologist 2016/17 Annual Summary Volume 34, Issue 2	Federal/State	Annual	7/30/2017	Required annual report to maintain certification from the American Association of State Climatologists	Not available online
14	Cooperating Technical Partners Audit	FEMA audited the agency and produced the report	Federal	Every 5 years	n/a	FEMA conducted a programmatic review of our management of federal funds received as part of the Cooperating Technical Partners (CPT) program.	Request to the SCDNR Audits Manager
15	Community Assistance Program- State Support Element	FEMA audited the agency and produced the report	Federal	Every 5 years	n/a	FEMA conducted a programmatic review of our management of federal funds received as part of the Community Assistance Program- State Support Element program (CAP-SSSE).	Request to the SCDNR Audits Manager
16	Flood Mitigation Assistance	FEMA audited the agency and produced the report	Federal	Every 5 years	n/a	FEMA conducted a programmatic review of our management of federal funds received as part of the Flood Mitigation Assistance program (FMA).	Request to the SCDNR Audits Manager
17	Annual report per the agreement set forth by the Programmatic Agreement Between the SCDNR and the SCDAH Regarding the Management of State Owned or Leased National Register Listed Properties	SC Department of Archives and History	State	Annually	July each year	Annual report to SCDAH on condition of SCDNR properties listed in the National Register of Historic Places	Request to the SCDNR Senior Archaeologist

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Report Template

Item	Report Name	Name of Entity Requesting the Report	Type of Entity	Reporting Frequency	Submission Date (MM/DD/YYYY)	Summary of Information Requested in the Report	Method to Access the Report
18	Titles vary - Cultral Resource Investigations	US Fish and Wildlife, US Army Corp of Engineers, FHA & other Federal granting/permitting agencies	Federal	Per Project	Reporting dates vary	National Historic Preservation Act Section 106 Cultural Resource Compliance reports	Request to the SCDNR Senior Archaeologist Request to: Derrell Shipes Chief-Statewide Programs, Research & Surveys Wildlife and Freshwater Fisheries Division SC Department of Natural Resources PO Box 167 Columbia, SC 29202 Tel: 803-734-3938 ShipesD@dnr.sc.gov
19	E-1 Annual Performance Reports	US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal	Annually	At the end of the calendar year	Survey and evaluation of plant species of federal concern indigenous to the state.	Request to: Ken Rentiers Deputy Director Land, Water, and Conservation Division SC Department of Natural Resources PO Box 167 Columbia, SC 29202 Tel: 803-734-9035 RentiersK@dnr.sc.gov
20	Land and Habitat Protection Projects	LWCD and Heritage Trust Advisory Board	State	Per Project	Reporting dates vary	Survey and evaluate significant tracts of land identified for protection and management under the SC Heritage Trust Act	Request to: Ken Rentiers Deputy Director Land, Water, and Conservation Division SC Department of Natural Resources PO Box 167 Columbia, SC 29202 Tel: 803-734-9035 RentiersK@dnr.sc.gov
21	Agreement Financial and Progress Report	US Department of Agriculture-Natural Resouces Conservation Service	Federal	Quarterly	Quarterly	Submit a Federal Financial Report, SF 425, and 425A and progress report on all agreements with the USDA-Natural Resources Conservation Service	Request to Department
22	Annual Marine Fishery species Compliance Reports	Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission	Outside Organization	Annually	Reporting dates vary with species	The reports certify that the state has adoped and enforces regional fishery management rules that have been adopted by the ASMFC	Request to MRD Office of Fishereis Mgt.
23	Marine Resources Fund Annual Report	South Carolina General Assembly	State	Annually	not specified	Informs the general public as to how license revenues were spent in the previous fiscal year.	http://saltwaterfishing.sc.gov/sfreports.html#ann
24	Daily survival rate and habitat characteristics of nests of Wilson's Plover	Southeast Naturalist	Outside Organization	Once	01/15/2017	Assessed habitat characteristics and measured daily survival rate of 72 nests of <i>Charadrius wilsonia</i> (Wilson's Plover) during 2012 and 2013 on South Island and Sand Island on the Yawkey Center.	Available at: http://pjodice.people.clemson.edu/publications.html
25	Interim Report Aquatic Vegetation Control at Wood Stork Colonies	US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal	Annually	09/30/2016	Summary of herbicide treatments in wood stork rookeries on private lands.	Request to SCDNR WFF Bird Conservation Coordinator
26	Interim Report Aquatic Vegetation Control at the Donnelley Wildlife Management Area	Beaufort County Open Land Trust	Outside Organization	Annually	12/15/2016	Summary of herbicide treatments completed at the Donnelley Wildlife Management Area wood stork rookery using mitigation funds from the Dept of Transportation.	Request to SCDNR WFF Bird Conservation Coordinator
27	Final Report Assessing the status of the Black Rail (<i>Laterallus jamaicensis</i>) in South Carolina	US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal	Annually	12/15/2016	Results of call-response surveys to determine the status and distribution of black rails in coastal South Carolina. Focus on northern half of coast.	Request to SCDNR WFF Bird Conservation Coordinator
28	Interim Report Assessing the status of the Black Rail in South Carolina - New Technologies	US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal	Annually	12/15/2016	Summary of use of new methods of detecting black rails including the use of autonomous recording units.	Request to SCDNR WFF Bird Conservation Coordinator

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Report Template

Item	Report Name	Name of Entity Requesting the Report	Type of Entity	Reporting Frequency	Submission Date (MM/DD/YYYY)	Summary of Information Requested in the Report	Method to Access the Report
29	Status and distribution of the eastern black rail along the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts of North America	Center for Conservation Biology	Outside Organization	Once	9/1/2016	Current and historic SCDNR black rail survey data was requested for use in status assessment for subspecies.	www.ccbirds.org/wp.../CCBTR-16-09_BLRA-State-Assessment_final_reduced.pdf
30	Interim Report Shorebird utilization of horseshoe crab (<i>Limulus polyphemus</i>) eggs at Cape Romain National Wildlife Refuge, South Carolina	US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal	Annually	09/30/2016	Summary of sampling and monitoring efforts to determine shorebird foraging and horseshoe crab egg laying areas.	Request to SCDNR WFF Bird Conservation Coordinator
31	2016 South Carolina Deer Antler Records	NA	NA	Annually	July, 2016	Annual report detailing deer antler records entered into the state's record list	http://dnr.sc.gov/wildlife/deer/2016DeerAntlerRecords.html
32	All Time Records of South Carolina White-Tailed Deer 1906-2016	NA	NA	Annually	October, 2016	Compilation of all time antler records for deer taken in South Carolina	http://dnr.sc.gov/wildlife/deer/alltime.html
33	2016 SCDNR Report to the Southeast Deer Committee	The Wildlife Society Southeast Deer Committee	Regional NGO	Annually	February, 2017	SCDNR Deer Program report to The Wildlife Society Southeast Deer Committee	Request to SCDNR Deer Program Coordinator
34	2016 Turkey Harvest Report	NA	NA	Annually	September, 2016	Annual report detailing statewide and county wild turkey harvest and hunter effort	http://dnr.sc.gov/wildlife/turkey/2016TurkeyHarvest.html
35	2016 Wild Turkey Summer Survey	NA	NA	Annually	October, 2016	Annual report detailing reproductive parameters and other population indices in wild turkeys in SC.	http://dnr.sc.gov/wildlife/turkey/2016BroodSurvey.html
36	Establishing Opening Dates for Spring Wild Turkey Hunting Seasons	Southeast Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies	Regional Association of States	NA	October, 2016	Report discussing the importance of timing with regard to the setting of spring wild turkey season.	Request to SCDNR Wild Turkey Program Coordinator
37	2016 SCDNR Report to SEAFWA Wild Turkey Working Group	Southeast Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies	Regional Association of States	Annually	June, 2017	SCDNR Wild Turkey Program report to the Southeast Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies Wild Turkey Working Group	Request to SCDNR Wild Turkey Program Coordinator
38	2016 Bobwhite Quail Whistling Cock Census Report	N/A	State	Annually	September 1, 2016	Annual report detailing results of 38th annual census of calling males	Request to Small Game Program
39	2016 Fall Covey Count Survey Report	N/A	State	Annually	January 1, 2017	Annual report detailing results of fall covey count to estimate bobwhite abundance on WMA's	Request to Small Game Program
40	2016-17 SC Bobwhite Quail Hunter Survey	N/A	State	Annually	June 1, 2017	Annual report detailing SC bobwhite quail hunter survey	Request to Small Game Program
41	2015-16 SC Bobwhite Quail Hunter Survey	N/A	State	Annually	August 1, 2016	Annual report detailing SC bobwhite quail hunter survey	Request to Small Game Program
42	2016-17 SC Rabbit Hunter Survey	N/A	State	Annually	May 1, 2017	Annual report detailing SC bobwhite quail hunter survey	Request to Small Game Program
43	2015-16 SC Rabbit Hunter Survey	N/A	State	Annually	August 1, 2016	Annual report detailing SC bobwhite quail hunter survey	Request to Small Game Program
44	2016 Mourning Dove Point-Transsect Distance Sampling Survey Report	N/A	State	Annually	May 1, 2017	Annual report detailing pre-season population estimates for mourning doves	Request to Small Game Program
45	2016 Fox Squirrel Sighting Survey Summary Report	N/A	State	Annually	April 1, 2017	Biennial report detailing fox squirrel monitoring efforts	Request to Small Game Program
46	2016 Summer Bobwhite Quail Brood Survey Report	N/A	State	Annually	October 1, 2016	Annual report detailing brood success of bowwhite quail	Request to Small Game Program
47	SC Endangered Species Program ESA Section 6 Grant (E-1-37) Final Report	US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal	Annually	December, 2016	Annual grant report detailing work conducted on RCW Safe Harbor and Black Rails	Request to SCDNR
48	Alligator Season Report	N/A	N/A	Annually	January	Alligator season harvest report	Available on SCDNR Alligator Hunting Information Page http://www.dnr.sc.gov/wildlife/alligator/index.html#harvest
49	Public Alligator Hunting Guide	N/A	N/A	Annually	May	Alligator hunting season guide. Details information about the upcoming season and any changes to alligator hunting laws or regulations.	Available on SCDNR Alligator Hunting Information Page http://www.dnr.sc.gov/wildlife/alligator/index.html#harvest Sent to all participants in the Public Alligator Hunting Season

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Report Template

Item	Report Name	Name of Entity Requesting the Report	Type of Entity	Reporting Frequency	Submission Date (MM/DD/YYYY)	Summary of Information Requested in the Report	Method to Access the Report
50	Private Lands Alligator Hunting Guide	N/A	N/A	Annually	May	Private Lands Alligator hunting guide. Details information about the upcoming season and any changes to Private Lands alligator hunting laws or regulations.	Available on request to the SCDNR Alligator Project. Sent to all participants in the Private Lands Alligator Harvest Program.
51	Alligator Vendor's List	N/A	N/A	Annually	May	List of alligator vendors that supply equipment or services during the SC alligator hunting season	Available on SCDNR Alligator Hunting Information Page http://www.dnr.sc.gov/wildlife/alligator/index.html#harvest
52	CITES Report - Alligator	USFWS Division of Management Authority	Federal	Annually	September	Number of alligators harvested and number of CITES tags issued for alligator hides	On file at SCDNR - Wildlife Section Special Projects
53	CITES Report - Bobcat & Otter	USFWS Division of Management Authority	Federal	Annually	October	Number of bobcats and otters harvested under the authority of a commercial furharvest license and number of CITES tags issued for bobcats and otters.	On file at SCDNR - Wildlife Sections Special Projects
54	Commercial Fur Harvest Regulations	N/A	N/A	Annually	June	Annual regulations brochure for all commercial furharvesters	Sent to all licensed commercial fur harvesters. Also available at DNR offices and online at: http://dnr.sc.gov/regs/furharvest.html
55	Coyote Control - What a landowner can do	N/A	N/A	N/A	As needed for changes in law or regulation	White paper on what a person can do in SC to control coyotes on their property	http://dnr.sc.gov/wildlife/coyote/index.html
56	Beaver Control - What a landowner can do	N/A	N/A	N/A	As needed for changes in law or regulation	White paper on what a person can do in SC to control beavers on their property	http://dnr.sc.gov/wildlife/species/beaver.html
57	Muskrat Control - What a landowner can do	N/A	N/A	N/A	As needed for changes in law or regulation	White paper on what a person can do in SC to control muskrats on their property	http://dnr.sc.gov/wildlife/species/muskrat.html
58	Wildlife Control Operators Listing	N/A	N/A	N/A	As needed to make changes to list (multiple times per year)	Listing of companies and individuals that perform nuisance wildlife control. Inclusion on the list is voluntary.	http://dnr.sc.gov/wildlife/nuisance.html
59	Furbearer Program Summary Report	SEAFWA Furbearer Working Group	Multi-state (Southeastern)	Annually	May	Fur harvest information and general Furbearer Program Activity Summary	On file at SCDNR - Wildlife Section Special Projects
60							
61	Sportfish Restoration Annual Progress reports	US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal	Annually	September	Report of the accomplishments and findings of work carried out under projects funded through the Sport Fish Restoration grant program	Request from SCDNR Freshwater Fisheries Section or query and view at https://tracs.fws.gov/public/
62	Population Dynamics of Introduced Flathead Catfish in Two Atlantic Coastal Plain Rivers Under Differing Management Strategies	Southeastern Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies	State	Periodic	Fall 2016	Description and comparison of population dynamics of introduced flathead catfish between the Satilla River, Georgia and the Little Pee Dee River, South Carolina.	http://www.seafwa.org/publications/journal/?id=402035
63	Growth, survival, abundance, and outmigration patterns of juvenile American shad and blueback herring in the Santee-Cooper lakes	Santee Basin Accord	Outside Organization	Annually	October 24, 2016	Expenditures and results of the project approved from the Accord's account	Request to Research, Freshwater Fisheries, SCDNR
64	Dominance of Invasive Mollusks in the Benthos of Lake Marion, a large impoundment in South Carolina, USA.	Fundamentals of Applied Limnology	Outside Organization	Upon completion	2016	An article in a scientific journal	Request to Research, Freshwater Fisheries, SCDNR
65	Catch and Release Mortality of Inland Striped Bass and Hybrid Striped Bass	American Fisheries Society	Outside Organization	Upon completion	2013	A chapter in a book developed by the Striped Bass Committee of the Southern Division of the American Fisheries Society	Book, ISBN 978-1-934874-36-3
66	Identify refuge areas for genetically pure redeye bass, <i>Micropterus coosae</i>	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal	Annually	2017	Results of a project approved from U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service account	Request to Research, Freshwater Fisheries, SCDNR

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Report Template

Item	Report Name	Name of Entity Requesting the Report	Type of Entity	Reporting Frequency	Submission Date (MM/DD/YYYY)	Summary of Information Requested in the Report	Method to Access the Report
67	Broad River Basin Trust Mitigation Fund Completion Report	Broad River Basin Trust Mitigation Fund	Outside Organization	Upon completion	June, 2016	Results of the project approved from the mitigation account	Request to Research, Freshwater Fisheries, SCDNR
68	SC Small River Conservation Planning Project	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, State Wildlife Grant Program	Federal	Annually	December, 2016	Results of the project approved from State Wildlife Grant account	Request to Research, Freshwater Fisheries, SCDNR
69	Ecological Monitoring in Twelvemile Creek Following Dam Removal	Twelvemile Creek Trust Mitigation Fund	Outside Organization	Upon completion	June, 2017	Results of the project approved from the mitigation account	Request to Research, Freshwater Fisheries, SCDNR
70	Summary Report	Santee Accord Board	Outside Organization	Annually	February 2017	Annual report detailing work completed for the Santee Ac	Request to Department
71	Summary Report	Santee Accord Board	Outside Organization	Annually	February 2017	Annual report detailing work completed for the Santee Ac	Request to Department
72	Summary Report	Santee Accord Board	Outside Organization	Annually	March 2017	Annual report detailing work completed for the Santee Ac	Request to Department
73	Summary Report	National Marine Fisheries Service	Federal	Annually	August 2016	Annual report for endangered species permit number 156	https://apps.nmfs.noaa.gov
74	Summary Report	National Marine Fisheries Service	Federal	Annually	July 2016	Annual report for endangered species permit number 164	https://apps.nmfs.noaa.gov
75	Technical Report	National Marine Fisheries Service	Federal	Biannually	September 2016 and	Progress report detailing work completed on a grant title	Request to Department
76	Technical Report	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (US Federal	Federal	Quarterly	March 2017, June 2017	Progress report detailing work completed for a grant title	Request to Department
77	Summary Report	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (US Federal	Federal	Annually	September 2016	Annual report detailing work completed for a grant titled:	Request to Department
78	Technical Report	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (US Federal	Federal	Quarterly	March 2017, June 2017	Progress report detailing work completed for a grant title	Request to Department
79	Summary Report	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (US Federal	Federal	Annually	September 2016	Annual report detailing work completed for a grant titled	Request to Department
80	Technical Report	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (US Federal	Federal	Monthly	January -July 2017	Progress report detailing work completed for a grant title	http://www.shep.uga.edu/reports.html
81	Summary Report	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (US Federal	Federal	Annually	September 2016	Annual report detailing work completed for a grant titled:	http://www.shep.uga.edu/reports.html
82	Technical Report	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (US Federal	Federal	Quarterly	March 2017, June 2017	Progress report detailing work completed for a grant title	Request to Department
83	Accountability Report	National Fish and Wildlife Found	Federal	Biannually	December 2016 and	Progress and accounting report detailing work completed	Request to Department
84	Journal article		Scientific Journal	Single Manuscript	January 2017	Peer reviewed published journal article - Genetic characte	Conservation Genetics (2017) Volume 18, pages 813-823
85	Hatchery and State Lakes Report	SCDNR Freshwater Fisheries Section	State	Annually	November 2013, 2014	Annual Report detailing all Hatchery and State Lakes activities for the FY.	Request to the SCDNR Freshwater Fisheries Section
86	Santee River Basin Accord American Shad	Santee River Basin Accord	Outside Organization	Annually	August 2013, 2014, 2015	Annual report detailing all the American shad production information for fish produced with Accord money.	Request to the Santee River Basin Accord
87	Restoration of Southern Appalachian Brook Trout in Jocassee Gorges, South Carolina	USFWS and SARP	Federal	Completion	December 2016	Completion report for a USFWS-NFHAP Grant Project funded under SARP	Request to SCDNR Chief of Fisheries Office
88	Water Quality in South Carolina Trout Streams	US Forest Service	Federal	Completion	December 2016	Completion report for a USFS Challenge-Cost Share Grant	Request to SCDNR Chief of Fisheries Office
89	SC Brook Trout Genetics	USFWS/SARP	Federal	Completion	December 2016	Completion report for SARP Grant	Request to SCDNR Chief of Fisheries Office
90	Lake Russell Creel Survey Reports	US Army Corps	Federal	Annual Progress	March Annually (2013-2016)	Annual Progress Reports for Lake Russell Recreational Fishery	Request to SCDNR Chief of Fisheries Office
91	Lake Thurmond Creel Survey Reports	US Army Corps	Federal	Annual Progress	March Annually (2013-2016)	Annual Progress Reports for Lake Russell Recreational Fishery	Request to SCDNR Chief of Fisheries Office
92	Lake Russell Tailrace Creel Survey Reports	US Army Corps	Federal	Annual Progress	March Annually (2013-2016)	Annual Progress Reports for Lake Russell Recreational Fishery	Request to SCDNR Chief of Fisheries Office
93	Beginner's Guide to Fishing	SCDNR	State	as needed	as needed	guide book describing angling skills	all regional offices, public outreach events, or by request to Aquatic Education to be sent via mail and web: http://www.dnr.sc.gov/aquaticed/pdf/FishingGuide.pdf
94	Freshwater Fish ID Guide	SCDNR	State	as needed	as needed	detailed species descriptions and information	regional offices, outreach events, via mail by request to Aquatic Education coordinator, online: http://www.dnr.sc.gov/aquaticed/pdf/FreshwaterFishPocketGuide.pdf
95	Freshwater Fish Chart	SCDNR	State	as needed	Printed Annually, as needed	mini-poster with common freshwater fishes of South Carolina	regional offices, outreach events, via mail by request to Aquatic Education coordinator by writing to AquaticEd@dnr.sc.gov or calling 803-737-8483, and online: http://www.dnr.sc.gov/education/pdf/FreshwaterFishIdentificationPoster.pdf

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Report Template

Item	Report Name	Name of Entity Requesting the Report	Type of Entity	Reporting Frequency	Submission Date (MM/DD/YYYY)	Summary of Information Requested in the Report	Method to Access the Report
96	Freshwater Fish Ruler	SCDNR	State	June-August	Printed Annually in /	adhesive ruler with species specific regulations including locations at legal length limits	regional offices, outreach events, and via mail by request to Aquatic Education coordinator
97	Hatchery needs	SCDNR	State	as needed	periodic, as needed	Posters, displays, signage, history, brochure for all 5 Freshwater Fisheries hatcheries	most by visiting hatchery, all brochures online: http://hatcheries.dnr.sc.gov/
98	Non-game Fishing Flyer	SCDNR	State	as needed	Printed Annually	details on regualtions regarding non-game devices	delivered via mail after purchasing a non-game tag
99	Chapter 13		State	updated annually	July or August annu:	current regulations for game and non-game, detailed species descriptions	in print- staff only; web version: http://dnr.sc.gov/fishregs/pdf/PublicGuideChapter13.pdf
100	Reel Art Calendar	SCDNR	State	once	2017	Featuring art from program with submissions from last 12 years	Palmetto Sportsman's Classic 2017 and online: http://www.dnr.sc.gov/aquaticed/reelart/pdf/2017ReelArtCalendar.pdf
101	Rodeo and Clinic Schedule	SCDNR	State	as needed	2016-2017	details on the planned fishing oppourtunies	Palmetto Sportsman's Classic 2016 & 2017, main office, and outreach events
102	Florence Office Fisheries Display	SCDNR	State	as needed	2016	display case featuring projects, species information and careers in fisheries	visiting Florence office
103	Final Technical Report for SWG grant T-41-R-1 F08AF00108	US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal	Annually	9/30/2016	Conservation of Wading Birds, Shorebirds and Seabirds in South Carolina	proposal, annual interim reports, and final report on file with USFWS, SWAP Coordinator at SCDNR (Anna Smith 843-214-0092), website: http://www.dnr.sc.gov/swap/closedSWGgrants.html
104	Interim Technical Reports for SWG grant T-43-R F08AF00110	US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal	Annually	9/30/2016	Conservation of Migratory Landbirds in SC	on file with USFWS, SWAP Coordinator at SCDNR (Anna Smith 843-214-0092)
105	Interim Technical Reports for SWG grant T-52-P-1 F10AF00421	US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal	Annually	9/30/2016	Revision of South Carolina's Wildlife Conservation Strategy (CWCP)- now SWAP	on file with USFWS, SWAP Coordinator at SCDNR (Anna Smith 843-214-0092)
106	Final Technical Report for SWG grant T-57-R-1 F11AF00666	US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal	Annually	9/30/2016	SC Amphibian and Reptile Conservation	proposal, annual interim reports, and final report on file with USFWS, SWAP Coordinator at SCDNR (Anna Smith 843-214-0092), website: http://www.dnr.sc.gov/swap/closedSWGgrants.html
107	Final Technical Report for SWG grant SC-T-F13AF01183	US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal	Annually	9/30/2016	Evaluation and Monitoring of the Santee River Basin Robust Redhorse Restoration Effort	proposal, annual interim reports, and final report on file with USFWS, SWAP Coordinator at SCDNR (Anna Smith 843-214-0092), website: http://www.dnr.sc.gov/swap/closedSWGgrants.html
108	Final Technical Report for SWG grant SC-T-F13AF01208	US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal	Annually	9/30/2016	An Evaluation of Culturing Carolina Diamondback Terrapins for Responsible Stock Enhancement	proposal, annual interim reports, and final report on file with USFWS, SWAP Coordinator at SCDNR (Anna Smith 843-214-0092), website: http://www.dnr.sc.gov/swap/closedSWGgrants.html
109	Interim Technical Report for SWG grant SC-T-F15AF00727	US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal	Annually	9/30/2016	Distribution, Population Ecology, Genetic Relatedness and Habitat Associations of Eastern Spotted Skunks in South Carolina	proposal and annual interim reports on file with USFWS, SWAP Coordinator at SCDNR (Anna Smith 843-214-0092); Clemson University
110	Final Technical Report for SWG grant T-F15AF00728	US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal	Annually	12/31/2016	Using citizen-science to guide state-wide management of diamondback terrapins	proposal, annual interim reports, and final report on file with USFWS, SWAP Coordinator at SCDNR (Anna Smith 843-214-0092), website: http://www.dnr.sc.gov/swap/closedSWGgrants.html
111	Interim Technical Report for SWG grant SC-T-F15AF00730	US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal	Annually	9/30/2016	Building partnerships on state, federal and private lands to promote conservation of seabirds and shorebirds	proposal and annual interim reports on file with USFWS, SWAP Coordinator at SCDNR (Anna Smith 843-214-0092)
112	Interim Technical Report for SWG grant SC-T-F15AF00731	US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal	Annually	9/30/2016	Potential Mechanism of Thermal Stress Impairment for Striped Bass Populations	proposal and annual interim reports on file with USFWS, SWAP Coordinator at SCDNR (Anna Smith 843-214-0092)
113	Interim Technical Report for SWG grant SC-T-F15AF00729	US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal	Annually	9/30/2016	Assessing the status of the Black Rail Laterallus jamaicensis in South Carolina	proposal and annual interim reports on file with USFWS, SWAP Coordinator at SCDNR (Anna Smith 843-214-0092)
114	Final Technical Report for SWG grant SC-T-F15AF00207	US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal	Annually	5/31/2017	Carolina Herp Atlas	proposal, annual interim reports, and final report on file with USFWS, SWAP Coordinator at SCDNR (Anna Smith 843-214-0092)
115	Interim Technical Report for SWG grant SC-T-F16AF00707	US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal	Annually	9/30/2016	Conservation of seabirds, shorebirds, wading birds, and marsh birds in South Carolina	proposal and interim reports on file with USFWS, SWAP Coordinator at SCDNR (Anna Smith 843-214-0092)
116	Interim Technical Report for SWG grant SC-T-F16AF00708	US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal	Annually	9/30/2016	Conservation of South Carolina Coastal Plain Reptiles and Amphibians	proposal and interim reports on file with USFWS, SWAP Coordinator at SCDNR (Anna Smith 843-214-0092)

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Report Template

Item	Report Name	Name of Entity Requesting the Report	Type of Entity	Reporting Frequency	Submission Date (MM/DD/YYYY)	Summary of Information Requested in the Report	Method to Access the Report
117	Proposal for SWG grant SC-T-F16AF00598	US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal	Annually	9/30/2016	Northern Yellow Bat Roost Selection and Fidelity in South Carolina	on file with USFWS, SWAP Coordinator at SCDNR (Anna Smith 843-214-0092)
118	Interim Technical Report for SWG grant SC-T-F16AF00713	US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal	Annually	9/30/2016	Optimal nesting microhabitat for Diamondback Terrapins in SC	proposal and interim reports on file with USFWS, SWAP Coordinator at SCDNR (Anna Smith 843-214-0092)
119	Interim Technical Report for SWG grant SC-T-F16AF01121	US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal	Annually	9/30/2016	Documentation of horseshoe crab nesting beaches and egg densities	proposal and interim reports on file with USFWS, SWAP Coordinator at SCDNR (Anna Smith 843-214-0092)
120	Interim Technical Report for SWG grant SC-T-F16AF00714	US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal	Annually	9/30/2016	Investigating the impacts of harvesting on ribbed mussel communities	proposal and interim reports on file with USFWS, SWAP Coordinator at SCDNR (Anna Smith 843-214-0092)
121	Interim Technical Report for SWG grant SC-T-F16AF00720	US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal	Annually	9/30/2016	Abundance and community composition of intertidal macrobenthic invertebrates	proposal and interim reports on file with USFWS, SWAP Coordinator at SCDNR (Anna Smith 843-214-0092)
122	Interim Technical Report for C-SWG grant SC-U2-F14AP00958	US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal	Annually	9/30/2016	Carolinas Acoustic Bat Survey	proposal and interim reports on file with USFWS, SWAP Coordinator at SCDNR (Anna Smith 843-214-0092); Clemson University
123	Interim Technical Report for C-SWG grant SC-U2-F15AP00050	US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal	Annually	9/30/2016	Relative abundance and trophic ecology of two sympatrically distributed Sphyrnids, the scalloped hammerhead (<i>Sphyrna lewini</i>) and the recently discovered Carolina hammerhead (<i>Sphyrna gilberti</i>) within known nurseries off the East coast of the United States	proposal and interim reports on file with USFWS, SWAP Coordinator at SCDNR (Anna Smith 843-214-0092)
124	Interim Technical Report for C-SWG grant SC-U2-F14AP00997	US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal	Annually	9/30/2016	Development and implementation of an environmental DNA (eDNA) monitoring tool for Blackbanded Sunfish (<i>Enneacanthus chaetodon</i>) populations in South Carolina and Georgia with determination of relative abundance, genetic health, and connectivity of extant populations	proposal and interim reports on file with USFWS, SWAP Coordinator at SCDNR (Anna Smith 843-214-0092)
125	Interim Technical Report for C-SWG grant SC-U2-F15AP00958	US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal	Annually	9/30/2016	Multistate Sandhills/Upland Longleaf Ecological Restoration Project (Phase 3): Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, and South Carolina	proposal and interim reports on file with USFWS, SWAP Coordinator at SCDNR (Anna Smith 843-214-0092), and lead state agency GADNR
126	Final Technical Report for WNS State Support Grant SC-E-F14AP00731	US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal	Annually	12/29/2016	White-nose syndrome state support [2014]; includes signs provided to Table Rock State Park and Oconee State Park for WNS awareness (hibernacula and bat boxes on site); prohibited entry sign provided to SCPRT for Santee State Park (bat roost); Signage to indicate an underground site is positive for P.d. (WNS fungus); letters to Wildlife Control Professionals	on file with USFWS, SWAP Coordinator at SCDNR (Anna Smith 843-214-0092)
127	Interim Technical Report for WNS State Support Grant SC-E-F15AP01087 and SC-E-F15AC00694 (added funding)	US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal	Annually	10/30/2016	WNS Grants to States (WNS State Support) [2015]; includes letters to Wildlife Control Professionals; invitation to first Halloween Bat Count (bat box monitoring effort)	on file with USFWS, SWAP Coordinator at SCDNR (Anna Smith 843-214-0092)
128	Proposal for WNS State Support Grant SC-E-F16AS00159	US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal	Annually	12/1/2016	WNS Grants to States (WNS State Support) [2016] 15.657 -- Endangered Species Conservation - Recovery Implementation Funds	on file with USFWS, SWAP Coordinator at SCDNR (Anna Smith 843-214-0092)
129	Reverted Section 6 Funding USFWS grant F15AC00804	US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal	Annually	3/13/2017	Using occupancy models and historical breeding locations to quantify Gopher frog	proposal on file with USFWS, SWAP Coordinator at SCDNR (Anna Smith 843-214-0092), and grant PI
130	Interim and Final Reports for FLP Admin grant 12-DG-11083145-003	US Forest Service	Federal	Annually	9/30/2012	Annual Accomplishment Report (each year from inception to close)	all related reports on file with USFS, FLP Coordinator at SCDNR (Anna Smith 843-214-0092)
131	Interim and Final Reports for FLP Admin grant 13-DG-11083145-003	US Forest Service	Federal	Annually	9/30/2013	Annual Accomplishment Report (each year from inception to close)	all related reports on file with USFS, FLP Coordinator at SCDNR (Anna Smith 843-214-0092)
132	Interim and Final Reports for FLP Admin grant 14-DG-11083150-022	US Forest Service	Federal	Annually	9/30/2014	Annual Accomplishment Report (each year from inception to close)	all related reports on file with USFS, FLP Coordinator at SCDNR (Anna Smith 843-214-0092)

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report

Agency Code: P240 Section: 047

Report Template

Item	Report Name	Name of Entity Requesting the Report	Type of Entity	Reporting Frequency	Submission Date (MM/DD/YYYY)	Summary of Information Requested in the Report	Method to Access the Report
133	Interim and Final Reports for FLP Admin grant 15-DG-11083150-001	US Forest Service	Federal	Annually	9/30/2015	Annual Accomplishment Report (each year from inception to close)	all related reports on file with USFS, FLP Coordinator at SCDNR (Anna Smith 843-214-0092)
134	Interim Reports for FLP Admin grant 16-DG-11083150-003	US Forest Service	Federal	Annually	9/30/2016	Annual Accomplishment Report (each year from inception to close)	all related reports on file with USFS, FLP Coordinator at SCDNR (Anna Smith 843-214-0092)
135	Forest Legacy Program (FLP) Grant [FY2015]	US Forest Service	Federal	Once	7/29/2016	Liberty Hill Project (South Tract)	proposal, interim report, and final report on file with USFS (FLIS), FLP Coordinator at SCDNR (Anna Smith 843-214-0092)
136	FLP Easement Monitoring	US Forest Service	Federal	Annually	4/27/2017	Mead Family Tracts ["Private Tract"] annual monitoring reports (11/16/12, 1/22/14, 1/7/15, 2/16/16, 4/27/17)	on file with USFS, FLP Coordinator at SCDNR (Anna Smith 843-214-0092)
137	FLP Easement Monitoring	US Forest Service	Federal	Annually	5/9/2017	Edisto Easement monitoring reports (12/3/12, 1/24/14, 1/20/15, 1/19/16, 5/9/17)	on file with USFS, FLP Coordinator at SCDNR (Anna Smith 843-214-0092)
138	National Coastal Wetlands Conservation Grant	US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal	Once	6/21/2017	Santee Coastal Reserve Wetlands Restoration Project	proposal on file with USFWS, SWAP Coordinator at SCDNR (Anna Smith 843-214-0092), and grant PI
139	Final Technical Report	US Geological Survey	Federal	Annually	Annual - September	Annual Performance Report of Statewide Wildlife Management, Technical Guidance, Research, Survey and Coordination Grant	Request to Department - Chief of Wildlife
140	Technical Report	Bureau of Ocean Energy Management (BOEM)	Federal	Quarterly	Annual - September	Annual Performance Report of South Carolina Environmental Review Program	Request to Department - Chief of Wildlife
141	Annual Marine Fishery species Compliance Reports	Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission	Outside Organization	Annually	September 19,2016	Final Performance Report for Monitoring Movements of Black Bears in Upper Coastal Plain of South Carolina	Request to Department - Chief of Wildlife
142	Accountability Report	Department of Administration, Executive Budget Office	State	Annually	September	Program performance, expenditure data and interaction with other entites to accomplish results	Information is available on the SCDOA website at http://www.admin.sc.gov/budget/agency-accountability-reports
143	Hunting and Fishing License Certification	US Fish and Wildlife Service	Federal	Annually	September	Number of individuals that paid for hunting and fishing licenses for prior FY. Number of hunting and fishing licenses, permits stamps and tags issued for prior FY. The report is a portion of the formula for allocating Wildlife and Sportfish Restoration federal aid to states and territories.	Information is available on the US Fish & Wildlife Service website at https://wsfrprograms.fws.gov/Subpages/LicenseInfo/LicenseIndex.htm
144	Indirect Cost Recovery Proposal	Department of Administration, Executive Budget Office	State	Annually	November	Direct and indirect costs for department operations, allocation from the approved Statewide Cost Allocation Plan, and proposed Wildlife and Sportfish Restoration federal aid allocation for the coming FY. The proposal is used to detrmine a rate to apply allowable administrative costs to federal grants in a consistent, reasonable, and auditable manner.	Request to Department
145	Energy Report	South Carolina Energy Office	State	Monthly	n/a	Electric, natural gas and water consumption. Data is used to track progress meeting State Energy Plan goals.	Information is available on the SCEO website at http://www.energy.sc.gov/edata
146	Other Funds Report	Department of Administration, Executive Budget Office	State	Annually	September	Report of fund balances in revenue accounts, explanation for revenue recorded by fund and General Ledger Account	Information is available on the SCDNR website at http://www.dnr.sc.gov/admin/foia/freqdoc.html

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

**Fiscal Year 2016-2017
Accountability Report**

Agency Code: P240 **Section:** 047

External Review Template

Item	Name of Entity Conducted External Review	Type of Entity	External Review Timeline (MM/DD/YYYY to MM/DD/YYYY)	Method to Access the External Review Report
1-Agreed Upon Procedures Audit	Office of the State Auditor	State	08/03/2016-08/18/2016	http://osa.sc.gov/Reports/stateengagements/Documents/Department%20of%20Natural%20Resources/P2415.pdf
2-Federal Statewide Single Audit	Clifton, Larsen, Allen Consultants for Office of State Auditor	Outside Organization	02/06/2016 - 03/10/2016	http://osa.sc.gov/Reports/stateengagements/Documents/YearEnd2016/16%20Single%20Audit.pdf